

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

**THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**

TRANSMITTING

**A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE III OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES**



January 5, 1993 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1993

Prepared by

THE OFFICE OF LEGISLATIVE OPERATIONS

Under the Direction of

DONNALD K. ANDERSON

Clerk of the House of Representatives

(ii)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 5, 1993.

Hon. Thomas S. Foley
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Speaker: In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule III of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit herewith a list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With great respect, I am
Sincerely yours,

Donnald K. Anderson,
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives.

(11)

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Letter of Transmittal	iii
Committee Code Identifications	v
Footnotes	v
Principal Subject Terms	vi
Part I-Reports by the Legislative Branch	1
Part II-Reports by the Judicial Branch	12
Part III-The President of the United States	14
A. Reports Made by the President	14
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	41
Part IV-Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments Made Directly to Congress	44
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	44
2. Department of Commerce	50
3. Department of Defense	56
4. Department of Education	78
5. Department of Energy	83
6. Department of Health and Human Services	92
7. Department of Housing and Urban Development	102
8. Department of the Interior	107
9. Department of Justice	117
10. Department of Labor	123
11. Department of State	126
12. Department of Transportation	132
13. Department of the Treasury	140
14. Department of Veterans Affairs	145
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	147
Part V-Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	151
Part VI-Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards and Commissions	153
Part VII-Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	196
Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	209

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

COMMITTEE CODE IDENTIFICATIONS

The two-character codes below, when they appear in the column headed 'Committees', indicate that the statute requires the report in question to be submitted directly to the cited committee

AG	Agriculture
AP	Appropriations
AS	Armed Services
BA	Banking, Finance, and Urban Affairs
BU	Budget
DC	District of Columbia
ED	Education and Labor
EC	Energy and Commerce
FA	Foreign Affairs
GO	Government Operations
HA	House Administrations
II	Natural Resources
JT	Joint Committee on Taxation
JU	Judiciary
MM	Merchant Marine and Fisheries
PO	Post Office and Civil Service
PW	Public Works and Transportation
RU	Rules
ST	Science, Space, and Technology
SM	Small Business
SO	Standards of Official Conduct
VA	Veterans Affairs
WM	Ways and Means
PI	Perm. Select Com. on Intelligence

Footnotes set forth below refer to various types of legislative veto provisions.

- 1 One-House veto
- 2 Approval by Committees of both Houses
- 3 Two-House veto
- 4 Two-House Approval
- 5 One-Committee veto
- 6 Two-Committee veto
- 7 Other miscellaneous types of legislative veto

Note:

The Supreme Court has declared one (1) and two (2) House legislative vetoes unconstitutional because they violate the 'presentment' clause of the Constitution (Article I, Section 7) and the separation of powers doctrine. We have continued to note reporting requirements with legislative veto provisions until the Court determines the question of 'severability'.

- (1) *Immigration and Naturalization Service v. Chadha*
- (2) *Consumer Energy Council of the United States v Federal Energy Regulatory Commission; Consumers Union of the United States v. Federal Trade Commission*

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND
FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED

AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL
OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL
INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN
SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN
DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND
CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND
INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE
OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND
PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES
DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Architect of the Capitol			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b.....	Semiannually.....	
Biomedical Ethics Board			
Ethical issues in biomedical and behavioral research	42 U.S.C. 275(c)(1).....	On a continuing basis.....	
Clerk of the House			
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House.	2 U.S.C. 130d(b).....	In each case.....	
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, rule III of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule III, clause 2, of the Rules of the House	Beginning of each regular session	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	2 U.S.C. 703(d)(1) and Rule XLIV, clause 1 of House Rules	Within seven days of receipt	
Compliance by legislative branch personnel with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a	Semiannually.....	
Congressional Budget Office			
Notification of estimated or projected zero real economic growth	2 U.S.C. 904(a)(1).....	As appropriate.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
CBO's sequester preview report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	Annually, by August 15	AP
CBO's final sequestration report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	10 days after end of session.....	
Fiscal policy report	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(1).....	Annually	BU
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3).....	do.....	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do.....	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays	2 U.S.C. 901	do.....	
Copyright Royalty Tribunal			
Study on waiver of rights provision	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(a)(2) (104 Stat. 5132)	By December 1, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comm
Study on resale royalties.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 608(b)(3) (104 Stat. 5132)	By June 1, 1992.....	
Rental of computer programs.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 802 (104 Stat. 5135)	By December 1, 1993.....	
Activities and fiscal statement of account.....	17 U.S.C. 808	Annually.....	
General Accounting Office			
<i>Agriculture and Rural Affairs</i>			
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10.....	do.....	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report submitted.....	
Review of Civil Works Program, Corps of Engineers.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 44 (102 Stat. 4041) ..	No time specified.....	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically.....	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	Annually.....	
Detailed analysis of the Secretary's recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(5)(B) (104 Stat. 1812)	By May 15, 1993, and 1995.....	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 2822(b) (106 Stat. 2608)	No time specified.....	
Limitations on the use defense business operations fund.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 341(d) (106 Stat. 2376)	By February 15, 1994.....	
Assessment of the DOD test plan for the survival ability and likely operational combat performance of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(c)(2)(B) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1042)	Within 30 days of DOD report.....	AS
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office.....	Pub. L. 100-191, Sec. 2 (101 Stat. 1305)....	As appropriate.....	
U.S. Capitol Preservation Commission transactions.....	Pub. L. 100-696, Sec. 804 (102 Stat. 4610)	Annually.....	
Federal Asset Disposition Association.....	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 403 (101 Stat. 609)....	As necessary.....	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-202, (103 Stat. 1796).....	Periodically.....	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1012(g) (104 Stat. 500)	As appropriate.....	
Audit of the compliance of agencies with the requirements of section 5707(d) of title 5 U.S.C.....	Pub. L. 101-391, Sec. 5(b) (104 Stat. 751)...	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b)(1) (104 Stat. 1693)	do.....	
Financial audits of agencies.....	Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 304(a) (104 Stat. 2853)	do.....	
HOME Investment Partnerships program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion.....	
Affordable Housing Program.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)....	2 years after operation of program.....	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 731(m) (103 Stat. 436)	After each audit is conducted.....	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds.....	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 508 (106 Stat. 148) ..	Annually.....	
Audit of the United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	do.....	
GAO audit of technical assistance contracts.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 181(a) (106 Stat. 3735)	By September 30, 1994.....	
Audit of Glen Canyon Dam Environmental Impact Statement; long-term operation of Glen Canyon Dam.....	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 1804(b)(2) (106 Stat. 4670)	By October 30, 1994.....	
Audit of Central Utah Project cost allocations.....	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625)	No time specified.....	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives.....	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347).....	As required.....	
Office of Attending Physician.....	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283).....	Annually.....	
Rural housing loan sales by Secretary of Agriculture under title V of the Housing Act of 1949.....	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 2001(c)(3) (100 Stat. 1880)	In each case.....	BA
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1456(b).....	At any time.....	
National Homeownership Foundation.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note.....	do.....	
Federal Financing Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 2293.....	Triennially.....	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 3025.....	Promptly.....	
Review of commercial auditor's annual report on Sematech.....	15 U.S.C. 4604.....	Annually.....	AS
Energy Department programs.....	15 U.S.C. 771.....	As appropriate.....	
Bonneville Power Administration.....	16 U.S.C. 838i.....	Annually.....	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	2 U.S.C. 1003.....	do.....	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms.....	2 U.S.C. 81a.....	At least once each 6 months.....	
Education programs, Federal.....	20 U.S.C. 1227(a).....	Upon request.....	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 4708.....	No time specified.....	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization.....	22 U.S.C. 2221(d).....	In each case.....	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.....	22 U.S.C. 2606(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts.....	22 U.S.C. 2690.....	As necessary.....	
Inter-American Development Bank.....	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c).....	Periodically.....	
Inter-American Social Development Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 290f(i); 31 U.S.C. 9106(a).....	Triennially.....	
Panama Canal Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 3723(b).....	Annually.....	
National Endowment for Democracy.....	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2).....	do.....	
Architect of the Capitol.....	31 U.S.C. 3523(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Implementation of the amendments made by section 5 of the Act.....	31 U.S.C. 6503 note.....	By October 24, 1994.....	
District of Columbia Government.....	31 U.S.C. 715(b).....	Annually.....	
Internal Revenue Service.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	As frequently as practicable.....	
Financial Institutions Examination Council.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Comptroller of the Currency.....	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3).....	do.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.....	31 U.S.C. 9105.....	do.....	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership.....	31 U.S.C. 9106(a).....	Triennially.....	
Postal Service's accounts and operations.....	39 U.S.C. 2008(a).....	No time specified.....	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on.....	40 U.S.C. 193m-1.....	Annually.....	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste.....	42 U.S.C. 1022(d).....	do.....	
State Justice Institute.....	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
Legal Services Corporation.....	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3).....	do.....	
U.S. Synthetic Fuels Corporation.....	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2).....	Triennially.....	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4).....	Annually.....	
Government Printing Office.....	44 U.S.C. 309(d).....	Triennially.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.....	45 U.S.C. 1312.....	No time specified.....	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C).....	Annually.....	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act.....	45 U.S.C. 667.....	At any time.....	
Consolidated Rail Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1).....	do.....	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund.....	45 U.S.C. 834(c).....	In each case.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting.....	47 U.S.C. 396(i)(2)(B).....	Each year Federal funds are made available.....	
FAA use of processing fees.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note.....	Annually.....	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c).....	do.....	
State of Washington Family Independence Demonstration Project.....	7 U.S.C. 2029.....	Periodically.....	AG

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
<i>Aviation</i>			
Administration of aviation insurance program.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1531 note.....	By October 31, 1993.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Export-Import Bank Board of Directors activities regarding sale of bank loans.....	12 U.S.C. 635i-4.....	In each case.....	BA
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review.....	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3).....	Within 15 days of determination.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Small business innovation research program in the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4237(e)(2)(D) (106 Stat. 2693).....	By March 30, 1996.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.....	31 U.S.C. 3702(d).....	At any time.....	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.....	42 U.S.C. 9641.....	No time specified.....	
<i>Congress and Members of Congress</i>			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements.....	2 U.S.C. 709.....	Annually.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
U.S. Sentencing Commission guidelines study.....	Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 235(a)(1)(B)(ii)(11) (98 Stat. 2032).....	Within 150 days of submission of guidelines.....	
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.....	2 U.S.C. 687.....	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
GAO feasibility study of the Financial Crimes Enforcement Network.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1565(c) (106 Stat. 4074).....	By October 28, 1993.....	
<i>Criminal Procedure and Sentencing</i>			
Cost of imposing and carrying out the death penalty.....	21 U.S.C. 848 note.....	By November 18, 1992.....	
Study of U.S. Sentencing Commission sentencing guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994 note.....	Within 6 months of the undertaking of the study.....	
<i>District of Columbia</i>			
Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firefighters.....	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b).....	Annually through 2004.....	DC AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Extent to which disability retirements, which FEMA determined were significantly caused by events of catastrophic magnitude, caused a reduction in amount appropriated to D.C. Retirement Fund.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(c)(3)(C)(1)....	By December 31 of any year FEMA determination is received	DC AP
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Review of the implementation of the Metric Conversion Act of 1975.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5164(c) (102 Stat. 1452)	Upon completion.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Federal Direct Loan program.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 451 (106 Stat. 573) ..	Interim by January 1, 1997; final by May 1, 1998	
<i>Energy</i>			
Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938).	30 days after Corporation submits plan....	
Energy information verifications.....	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Assessment of effects of Clean Air Act compliance of employment.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 1101(a) (104 Stat. 2712)	By November 15, 1994.....	
Incremental human health and environmental benefits, and incremental costs beyond current clean air requirements of the new control strategies and technologies required by the Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(b) (104 Stat. 2693)	Annually.....	
Department of Energy's progress in complying with section 3021(b) of the Solid Waste Disposal Act..	42 U.S.C. 6939c note	By April 6, 1994.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2).....	As necessary or when requested.....	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management.....	5 U.S.C. 2304(b).....	Annually.....	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems.....	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Changes to Panama Canal Commission structure.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3523(a) (106 Stat. 2658)	By October 23, 1993.....	
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President.....	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133) ...	In each instance	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Plans for improving financial planning, reporting, and control systems of the District of Columbia government, as approved, modified, or disapproved.	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 2(e)(4) (90 Stat. 1207)	Within 60 days after receipt of plan.....	
Recommendations for changes and improvements in, or elimination of reporting requirements of Congress and its committees.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(E).....	Annually.....	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1).....	In his discretion.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2).....	At any time.....	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h).....	Monthly and annually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Prospective payment system for skilled nursing facility services.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(k)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 1388-52)	By March 1, 1992.....	
Evaluation of testing of medical information systems by Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(d)(2) (100 Stat. 3901); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733(b) (101 Stat. 1121)	Within 30 days of testing completion.....	
Evaluation of expenditures by States of block grant program for services to homeless individuals who are chronically mentally ill.	42 U.S.C. 290cc-27.....	Periodically.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Family Self-Sufficiency program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(a) (104 Stat. 4231)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by November 28, 1995	
Study of linking Federal housing assistance to economic self-sufficiency programs.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 554(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4232)	By May 28, 1992.....	
Prepurchase and foreclosure-prevention counseling demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 577(b) (104 Stat. 4243)	At the end of fiscal year 1995	
Study of the Federal Housing Administration's Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 521 (105 Stat. 780) ..	By April 1, 1992.....	
GAO study of FHA loan limits and GSE conforming loan limits.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 503(d) (106 Stat. 3780)	By September 1, 1993.....	
Evaluation, selection, and review of economic development projects.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 806(c) (106 Stat. 3847)	By April 28, 1994.....	
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988..	42 U.S.C. 11304.....	Annually.....	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Adequacy of consolidating requests for relief.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(C) (104 Stat. 5066)	3 months after Attorney Generals certification	
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract.....	8 U.S.C. 1522(b).....	Annually.....	

8

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Inconsistent provisions of audits of state and local governments receiving federal financial assistance.	31 U.S.C. 7506	Earliest practicable date	GO
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Review of imported vehicle safety program	15 U.S.C. 1397 note	Upon completion	
<i>Presidents and Vice Presidents</i>			
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d), 106(b)	No time specified	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under 31 U.S.C. 3554.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	GO
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Surplus personal property distribution programs	40 U.S.C. 493	Biennially	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
GAO compliance report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually	
Study regarding Federal, State, and local funding of the Arts	Pub. L. 101-512, Sec. 111(b) (104 Stat. 1974)	By October 1, 1992	
Review of OMB report on impact of end-of-year spending limitations	Pub. L. 96-400, Sec. 320(c)	Promptly, on receipt	AP
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 252 and 251 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each FY	

9

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Certification of the Defense Department's estimate of revenue to be deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund.	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	At time Commission's budget request is submitted to Congress	AP
Review of expenditures of Office of Independent Counsel	28 U.S.C. 591 note	Semiannually	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of 31 U.S.C. 3511(a).	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Findings and recommendations from audits of the operations on non-Federal interests that levy port or harbor dues on vessels engaged in trade.	33 U.S.C. 2236	Periodically	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Means for improving the quality of highways constructed with Federal assistance	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1043(a) (105 Stat. 1993)	By December 18, 1993	
Charter service regulations	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 3041 (105 Stat. 2138)	By December 18, 1992	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Evaluation of the eligibility standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Triennially	
<i>Government Printing Office</i>			
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3902(b) (102 Stat. 2531)	Promptly	
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903 (102 Stat. 2531)	Semiannually	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3).....	From time to time.....	
Library of Congress			
Policy of the U.S. that Federal records, books, and publications of enduring value be produced on acid free permanent papers.	Pub. L. 101-423, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 913).....	By December 31, 1993, and 1995.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Study of film preservation	Pub. L. 102-307, Sec. 203(a)(2) (106 Stat. 267)	By June 26, 1993.....	
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i).....	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations.....	2 U.S.C. 163	do.....	
Office of Technology Assessment			
Access needs of and most cost-effective methods for providing access to individuals with disabilities to over-the-road buses and over-the-road bus services.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 305(d) (104 Stat. 361)	By July 26, 1993.....	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Comparison of model performance standards suitable for application to certain employment and training programs.	7 U.S.C. 2011 et seq.	Within 180 days after performance standards publication	
Technological programs requiring further analyses.....	2 U.S.C. 480	Annually	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do.....	
Recommendation respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do.....	
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Issues affecting health care delivery in the United States.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do.....	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D).....	When adjustments are made.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i).....	Annually	
Sergeant-at-Arms			
Funds drawn, the application, disbursement and remaining balance.....	2 U.S.C. 84.....	Beginning of each regular session	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics.....	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3).....	Annually.....	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do.....	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of The Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.....	12 U.S.C. 3421.....	do.....	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies.....	18 U.S.C. 3155(a).....	do.....	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act.....	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2).....	10 days after Conference approval.....	(4)
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to ch. 19 of title 18, U.S.C..	18 U.S.C. 2519(3).....	Annually.....	
Bankruptcy judges and magistrates retirement annuity program, financial operations.....	Pub. L. 100-659, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3920)....	By November 15, 1993.....	
Activities.....	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), 2412(d)(5).....	Annually.....	
Federal Judicial Center			
Study of the number and frequency of conflicts among the judicial circuits.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(a) (104 Stat. 5104)	By January 1, 1992.....	
Study of structural alternatives for the Federal Courts of Appeals.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 302(c) (104 Stat. 5104)	By December 1, 1992.....	
Implementation of the arbitration authority of certain district courts.....	28 U.S.C. 651 note.....	By May 19, 1994.....	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 623(b).....	When Conference meets.....	
Study of Federal defender program.....	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 318(c) (104 Stat. 5116)	By March 31, 1992.....	
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted.....	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8).....	In each appropriate case.....	
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts in 11 U.S.C. and in 28 U.S.C. 1930.	11 U.S.C. 104 note.....	Every 6 years.....	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2).....	From time to time.....	
Sums deposited in the Judiciary Automation Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 406(b) (103 Stat. 1016)	Quarterly.....	AP
Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of Guam.	48 U.S.C. 1424-2.....	Every 5 years until year 2000.....	11

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Judicial Council of the Third Circuit			
Development of sufficient institutional traditions to justify direct review by the Supreme Court of the U.S. of all final decisions of the highest court of the Virgin Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1613.....	do.....	11
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act.....	28 U.S.C. 2075.....	By May 1 in year proposed.....	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States.....	28 U.S.C. 331.....	Annually.....	
Rules of procedure and evidence.....	Pub. L. 100-702, Sec. 401(a) (102 Stat. 4649)	By May 1 in year proposed.....	
Federal rules of criminal procedure.....	28 U.S.C. 2072.....	do.....	
Federal rules of civil procedure.....	28 U.S.C. 2072.....	do.....	
Federal rules of evidence.....	28 U.S.C. 2076.....	do.....	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials.....	40 U.S.C. 13n(c).....	Annually.....	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters.....	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c).....	do.....	
Congressional reference cases.....	28 U.S.C. 2509.....	From time to time.....	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c).....	1st day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Operation of sentencing guideline system.....	28 U.S.C. 994 note.....	1 month after start of study.....	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case.....	28 U.S.C. 994(o).....	Annually.....	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines.....	28 U.S.C. 994(r).....	do.....	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines...	28 U.S.C. 994(v).....	do.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	28 U.S.C. 997.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
President of the United States			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 2511(i).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Approval or disapproval of the Commission's recommendations for base closures and realignments....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(e) (104 Stat. 1812)	By July 15, 1993, and 1995.....	
a summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.....	Pub. L. 102-1, Sec. 3 (105 Stat. 4).....	Every 60 days.....	
Review of follow-on deployment options.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 238 (105 Stat. 1326)	By May 1, 1994.....	
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act.	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166)	No time specified.....	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Act.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1431(a) (106 Stat. 2565)	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe.....	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision.....	
Reasons for authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 521(b) (100 Stat. 3870)	Immediately.....	
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current or organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c).....	Within 60 days.....	
Waiver of end-strength limitation for any military or civilian component of the armed forces or the DOD in time of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 114(c)(4).....	Promptly.....	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note.....	Before halting development.....	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve.....	10 U.S.C. 673(d).....	Semiannually.....	
Reasons for authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve.	10 U.S.C. 673b(f)(i).....	Immediately.....	
Regulations establishing procedure for military courts-martial.....	10 U.S.C. 836(b).....	In each case.....	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services.....	37 U.S.C. 1008(a), 1009(f).....	Annually.....	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services.....	37 U.S.C. 1008(b).....	Quadrennially.....	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e).....	Prior to effective date of increase.....	
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a).....	Prior to use of funds.....	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.....	Every three months.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued
 A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note.....	If necessary.....	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad.....	50 U.S.C. 1543(a).....	Within 48 hours of action taken.....	(4)
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war.....	50 U.S.C. 1543(b).....	Upon request of Congress.....	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged.....	50 U.S.C. 1543(c).....	At least once each 6 months.....	
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Nuclear safety in Eastern Europe and the former Soviet Union.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3202(c) (106 Stat. 2649)	By December 23, 1992.....	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior.....	
History and current developments in the nonproliferation policies and practices of the People's Republic of China.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(2) (99 Stat. 1174)	Prior to issuance of export license.....	FA
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa.....	22 U.S.C. 2057(c).....	60 days in advance of export.....	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2429(b)(1).....	In each case.....	(3)
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2429a(a)(2).....	do.....	(3)
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons.....	22 U.S.C. 2751 note.....	Annually.....	AS FA
Report on missile proliferation.....	22 U.S.C. 2797 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f).....	Prior to entering agreements.....	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	30 legislative days before use of funds.....	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	As soon as possible.....	
Proposed use of funds authorized in any act other than Pub. L. 95-238 by the Secretary of Energy to repurchase, transport or store foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	30 legislative days in advance.....	ST
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	do.....	(1)
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a.....	As soon as possible.....	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities.....	22 U.S.C. 3281.....	Annually.....	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2).....	Within 60 days of recommendation.....	
Proposed agreements for international cooperation involving small civil nuclear reactors, or fuel therefor.	42 U.S.C. 2153(c).....	30 legislative days in advance.....	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications.....	42 U.S.C. 2153(d).....	60 legislative days in advance.....	(3)
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials.....	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c).....	Following annual review of such criteria..	(3)
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.....	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2).....	Every 12 months, during negotiations.....	(3)
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.....	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2).....	60 days of continuous session before export	(3)
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards.....	42 U.S.C. 2157(b).....	In the first instance involving each such state, and in the first instance during each subsequent 12-month	(3)
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.....	42 U.S.C. 2158.....	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	(3)
Waiver of 60-day time limit for ACDA to prepare a Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.....	42 U.S.C. 2160(c).....	In each case.....	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States.....	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1).....	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	(3)
Proposed emergency storage or other disposition in the U.S. of limited quantities of certain foreign spent nuclear fuel.....	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(2).....	In each case.....	FA ST
<i>Aviation</i>			
Suspension of foreign assistance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b).....	do.....	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d).....	do.....	
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11).....	No time specified.....	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend loans, guarantees or credit in connection with Marxist-Leninist countries' purchases.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2).....	Within 30 days after determination or the date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4).....	25 legislative days before final approval....	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Eximbank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5).....	Within 30 days.....	
Determination that Eximbank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B).....	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs.....	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A).....	Annually.....	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.....	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i).....	Promptly.....	
Determination to exceed \$300 million in Eximbank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.....	12 U.S.C. 635e(b).....	In each case.....	(4)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait.....	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111).....	Every 4 months.....	
Small business and competition.....	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(c).....	Annually, and as necessary.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Decennial census report.....	2 U.S.C. 2a(a); 13 U.S.C. 141(b).....	Every 10 years.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Quality of life of Amerasian children.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.....	22 U.S.C. 1975.....	In each case.....	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(i).....	Within 90 days of court determination.....	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships.....	42 U.S.C. 2211.....	At his discretion.....	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
Activities of Federal agencies and State and local governments providing disaster preparedness and assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 5156.....	From time to time.....	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation.....	42 U.S.C. 5193.....	In each case.....	
Earthquake hazards reduction program.....	42 U.S.C. 7705.....	Annually.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271).....	Prior to providing assistance.....	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275).....	Periodically.....	
Determination that the spraying of herbicides is harmful to the environment or the health of individuals.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 17(c) (103 Stat. 1965).....	Immediately upon determination.....	
Andean Summit Meeting.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(d) (103 Stat. 1955).....	Not later than 30 days after conclusion of meeting	
Supplemental budget requests for fiscal years 1990 and 1991 to cover U.S. cost of economic assistance in implementing an Andean antidrug strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 2(e) (103 Stat. 1955).....	At same time as Andean summit meeting report	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957).....	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959).....	At time of proposed transfer.....	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico.....	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959).....	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Anti-narcotics resource requirements.....	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)...	At time budget is submitted	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3355)....	Monthly	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.....	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference.....	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.....	21 U.S.C. 1307.....	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy.....	21 U.S.C. 1504.....	do.....	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509.....	do.....	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291.....	do.....	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.....	22 U.S.C. 2291.....	Prior to use of funds.....	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)(2).....	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.....	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6).....	do.....	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.....	22 U.S.C. 2291-1.....	do.....	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.....	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance.....	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48); Pub. L. 93-121, Sec. 4 (87 Stat. 448)	Annually	
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a).....	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(b).....	Upon exercising authority.....	
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c).....	Semiannually.....	
Impact of offsets on the defense preparedness, industrial competitiveness, employment, and trade of the United States.....	50 U.S.C. 2099.....	Annually	BA AS
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Federal Council on Children, Youth, and Families	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 918(n)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1267)	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities.....	20 U.S.C. 1017.....	do.....	
Expenditures made on the scholarship program for developing countries during preceding fiscal year.....	22 U.S.C. 4711.....	do.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.....	15 U.S.C. 760a.....	As proposed.....	(1)
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b).....	When issued.....	(1)
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials.....	42 U.S.C. 6212(c).....	Quarterly.....	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B).....	In each case.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.....	42 U.S.C. 6240(e).....	As appropriate.....	
Energy conservation and rationing contingency plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6261(a).....	At any time.....	(3)
Intention to implement an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(b), (c).....	Before implementing.....	(7)
Amendment to an energy conservation or rationing contingency plan	42 U.S.C. 6261(d).....	do.....	EC
Proposed waiver of notice requirement in order to implement immediately an approved rationing contingency plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6261(e)(2)(B).....	In each case.....	(4)
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	do.....	
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c).....	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b), (c).....	Biennially.....	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data.....	42 U.S.C. 8286b.....	Annually	
Extensions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2).....	In each case, with reviews at 2-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2).....	In each case.....	(1)
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8374(f).....	do.....	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 8511(a), (d)	Promptly upon establishing emergency conservation targets, and annually while targets are in effect	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b).....	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3).....	30 days in advance	(1)
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii), 2096(e)(4)(B).....	do.....	(1)
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a), (c)(5).....	do.....	(1)
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4).....	do.....	(1)
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097.....	do.....	(1)

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	(4)
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3662)	Annually	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	do	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	do	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies from noise control requirements	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 6991f(a)	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities	42 U.S.C. 9604, 9606	Every 5 years	
<i>Executive Branch and Agencies</i>			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	(1)
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	(1)
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 3(b) (92 Stat. 1102)	In each case	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General or Deputy IG of the Department of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 3522(c)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of Energy, or his Deputy	42 U.S.C. 7138(a)(3)	do	
Comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1	(1)
Exclusions granted agencies from the performance management and recognition system	5 U.S.C. 5401(b)(2)(B)	30 days prior to effective date	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General	50 U.S.C. 403q	Immediately	PI
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1038)	Annually	
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
World Food Day report	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1512 (104 Stat. 3653)	Annually	
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the U.S.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Reduction in proportion of food aid originally allocated to the most seriously affected countries resulting from significantly changing circumstances	7 U.S.C. 1711	Promptly	
Certification that it is necessary for humanitarian food purposes to exceed the percentage limitation on food aid to more developed countries	7 U.S.C. 1711	In advance	
Implementation of human rights considerations in program under title I of Public Law 480	7 U.S.C. 1712(d)	Annually	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United State from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries	7 U.S.C. 1727(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Determination that assistance may be resumed to a country if, after a military coup, a democratically elected government has taken office.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 513 (101 Stat. 1329-155; 102 Stat. 2268-23; 103 Stat. 1219)	In each case.....	AP
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every 3 months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do.....	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, U.S. response.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Analysis of the arms control strategy of the U.S.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 906(a) (102 Stat. 2033)	Annually	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)...	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
Progress made by El Salvador toward concluding investigative action with respect to deaths of Michael Hammer, Mark Pearlman, Jose Rodolfo Viera, and the massacre of ten peasants near San Francisco, El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 538 (103 Stat. 1232).	do.....	AP
Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to U.S.....	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250)	30 days prior to transfer.....	
Steps taken by U.S. to provide Poland with additional agricultural assistance for fiscal years 1990, 1991, and 1992.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 701(a), (b) (103 Stat. 1320)	Revised assessments in FY 1992	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program.....	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 704(c) (103 Stat. 1322)	Annually.....	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country.....	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322).	Prior to suspension.....	
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism....	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)....	Before proposed rescission takes effect....	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)....	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495).	Prior to extension.....	
Reprogramming of funds for Panama to procure law enforcement equipment.....	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 101(b)(3)(A) (104 Stat. 8)	15 days in advance of such obligation.....	FA AP
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds.....	
United States assessed contribution to the United Nations.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 405(c)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 65, 66)	As appropriate.....	
Certification that all Cuban troops will be withdrawn from Angola by July 1, 1991 with respect to providing assistance.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(a) (104 Stat. 72)	Prior to providing assistance	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly.....	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspension	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspension under sec. 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspension or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination.....	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379.....	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286).....	Periodically.....	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	Semiannually.....	
Assistance for Pakistan.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 574(b) (104 Stat. 2042)	No time specified	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	15 days before termination.....	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586D (104 Stat. 2049)	Upon making determination.....	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586J(c)(4) (104 Stat. 2055)	Semiannually.....	
Funds made available for Kenya.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060).	Prior to providing funds.....	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan.....	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356) ..	15 days prior to obligation of funds.....	
Notification to withhold any share of U.S. assessed contribution to the United Nations or its specialized agencies.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(b) (105 Stat. 675)	Prior to withholding.....	
Notification to pay any previously withheld assessed contributions to the United Nations or its specialized agencies.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(b) (105 Stat. 675)	Prior to making payment.....	
Payment of assessed contributions to the United Nations and any of its specialized agencies during the preceding calendar year.	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 162(d) (105 Stat. 675)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons.....	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 308(a) (105 Stat. 1257)	do.....	
United States troops in Korea	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1044(c) (105 Stat. 1465)	By June 30, 1992.....	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	No time specified	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan.....	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 159)	Upon granting waiver	
Possible revisions to the North Atlantic Treaty.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1314(b) (106 Stat. 2549)	By April 1, 1993.....	
International mine cleaning efforts in refugee situations.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1364(b) (106 Stat. 2561)	By April 23, 1993.....	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1432 (106 Stat. 2566)	Quarterly.....	
International Fissile Material and Warhead Control.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3151(d) (106 Stat. 2643)	By March 31, 1993.....	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3522(a) (106 Stat. 2657)	No time specified	
Support for the economic and democratic development of the independent states of the former Soviet Union.....	Pub. L. 102-511, Sec. 201 (106 Stat. 3328)	Prior to furnishing assistance.....	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.....	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination.....	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance.....	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.....	Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 530a (98 Stat. 1900; 102 Stat. 2268-26; 103 Stat. 1223)	Annually	
Results of investigations by El Salvador's Special Investigative Unit regarding the murder of U.S. citizens.....	Pub. L. 99-190, (99 Stat. 1298); Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 545 (100 Stat. 3341-237); Pub. L. 100-202, title II (101 Stat. 101)	No time specified	AP
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.....	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every 3 months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257) and Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 106 (99 Stat. 328)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(K) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	do.....	
Japan's progress toward fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454).....	Annually	
Determination that significant progress has been made in eliminating apartheid in South Africa	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(9).....	Before Eximbank may extend credit	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.....	19 U.S.C. 2462(b).....	Before designating as a beneficiary developing country	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.....	19 U.S.C. 2702(b).....	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries.....	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4).....	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964.....	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Before granting assistance.....	
Certification that Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan has begun to implement peace agreements, national reconciliation agreements, or both	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Prior to granting assistance.....	
Efforts and progress made in carrying out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act.....	22 U.S.C. 2151 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund.....	22 U.S.C. 2151(h).....	Annually	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e.....	do.....	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1).....	Semiannually.....	
Text of agreement to establish a Central American Development Organization	22 U.S.C. 2274(d)(2).....	In advance.....	FA
Proposed military or paramilitary operations in Angola	22 U.S.C. 2293.....	do.....	FA
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2).....	In each case.....	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to a improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2304(g).....	do.....	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.....	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3).....	Promptly	
Notice of proposed transfer of defense articles determined to be necessary to help modernize the defense capabilities of such NATO countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2321j.....	30 days in advance.....	
Transfer of items on United States munitions list.....	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-2(d)(4)(A)(iii).....	15 days in advance.....	FA
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country.....	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1).....	At least 30 days in advance.....	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.....	22 U.S.C. 2370 note.....	Before granting assistance.....	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1).....	In each case.....	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.....	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1).....	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the U.S..	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(b)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in sec. 620C(b).	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	do	
Notice of foreign aid program changes	22 U.S.C. 2394-1(a)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	FA AP
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notice of intention to use special authority under 22 U.S.C. 2318(a), 2360(a) or 2348a(c)(2)	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to exercising authority	
Allocations of foreign assistance	22 U.S.C. 2413(a)	30 days after appropriation of funds	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note	In advance	
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
Progress and problems of improving perimeter security of U.S. diplomatic missions abroad	22 U.S.C. 4858(b)	Annually	
Determination that the Government of South Africa has released Nelson Mandela and all political prisoners, has repealed the state of emergency, has unbanned democratic political parties, has repealed the Group Areas Act and the Population Registration Act and has agreed to enter into good faith negotiations with the black majority.	22 U.S.C. 5061(b)	30 days in advance	
Intent to allow the export to South Africa of any item on the U.S. munitions list not covered by United Nations Security Council Resolution 418.	22 U.S.C. 5068(a)	In each case	
Extent to which significant progress has been made toward ending apartheid in South Africa	22 U.S.C. 5091(b)	Annually	
Determination that a prohibition imposed against South Africa would increase U.S. dependence on any member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance for importation of coal or any strategic and critical material.	22 U.S.C. 5092(a)	No time specified	
Prior to granting assistance to Azerbaijan	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of sec. 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of military critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every 6 months while authority is used	(3)
Development of agricultural-related private enterprise in developing countries	7 U.S.C. 1708(e)(2)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Action on International Trade Commission recommendations to modify Harmonized Tariff Schedule	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1206(b) (102 Stat. 1151)	In each case	WM
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Negotiations to eliminate foreign availability	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2418(a) (102 Stat. 1354)	Upon commencement of negotiations	FA

70-222 C - 3

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT ..	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate.....	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis.....	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the U.S.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case.....	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)....	Prior to U.S. contribution.....	
Degree to which the international fund has: contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Determination that it is in the national interest to extend a loan to a Marxist-Leninist country in excess of \$50 million.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv).....	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1).....	In each case.....	
International Coffee Agreement, 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n.....	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under 19 U.S.C. 1862(b)(3)(A).	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2).....	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2).....	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions.....	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2).....	Within 60 days of decision.....	(7)
Notification of negotiation of a trade agreement that would provide for elimination or reduction of any duty imposed by the U.S. that restricts foreign trade with countries other than Israel.	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(1).....	60 days in advance.....	WM
Notice of negotiations for elimination or reduction of any duty that burdens or restricts foreign trade	19 U.S.C. 2112(b)(4)(A)(ii)(1).....	5 months prior to agreement	WM
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1).....	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2), 2212(a).....	In each case.....	
Effect of trade agreements on competitive opportunities for U.S. exports.....	19 U.S.C. 2114(d).....	When applicable.....	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e).....	60 days after termination or withdrawal ..	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competitive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c).....	As appropriate.....	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a).....	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief.....	19 U.S.C. 2253(b).....	On day of action or determination.....	(7)
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country.....	19 U.S.C. 2437(a).....	In each case.....	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries.....	19 U.S.C. 2441(c).....	Quarterly.....	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate any such designation.	19 U.S.C. 2462(a).....	Before action.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country.....	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii).....	60 days before determination is final.....	
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b).....	As soon as available.....	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c).....	As necessary.....	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A).....	In each case.....	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2).....	60 days before termination.....	
Bilateral agreements regarding tariff and nontariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 2902.....	150 days prior to entering agreement	WM
Intention to enter trade agreement.....	19 U.S.C. 2903.....	90 days prior to entering agreement.....	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guaranty or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case.....	
Defense articles, services, and military education and training provided under special authority of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2).....	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b.....	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of \$10,000,000 for foreign countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e).....	do.....	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism....	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c).....	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c).....	Every 6-months after initial exercise of authority	
Unvouchered use of funds pursuant to sec. 614(c) of the FAA.....	22 U.S.C. 2364(c).....	Promptly	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea.....	22 U.S.C. 2428b.....	In each case.....	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under sec. 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3).....	30 days in advance.....	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d).....	In each case.....	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b).....	do.....	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a).....	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d).....	do.....	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel.....	22 U.S.C. 2766(c).....	Upon request.....	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768.....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proposed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under sec. 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspended pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification that there's been fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22 U.S.C.	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
Any decision to overrule objections by the Secretary of Defense to the export to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1(c)	60 legislative days in advance	(3)
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Imposition of controls on export or reexport of goods and technology	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(m)	No time specified	
Determination of the necessity to impose export controls under 50 U.S.C. 2405 without limitations contained in subsections (c), (d), (e), (g), (h), or (m).	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(o)(1)	In each case	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(b)(3)	Immediately	(3)
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Reviews of the status of friendly countries eligible for sales under title I of the Act	7 U.S.C. 1703(d)	Periodically	
Determination by the Secretary of the Treasury that an excess of foreign currencies or credits exists with respect to any nation.	7 U.S.C. 1704	Upon determination	AG FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Release of foreign currencies set aside for development of new agricultural markets determined by the Secretary of Agriculture to be in excess of that which can be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1704(b)(1)	30 days prior to release if Congress is in session, or 60 days otherwise	AG FA
Agreement or proposal to grant foreign currencies or use any principal or interest from loan repayments under sec. 104 of the Act.	7 U.S.C. 1704(k)	do	AG FA
Sales and barter activities	7 U.S.C. 1726	Annually	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	
Commission on State and Private Forests; findings and recommendations	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1245(f)(3) (104 Stat. 3549)	By December 1, 1992	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Disapproval or modification of certain standards and guidelines pertaining to Federal computer systems.	40 U.S.C. 759(d)	Each occurrence	GO
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Schedule for proposed disposal of Presidential records determined by the Archivist to be of potential interest to Congress.	44 U.S.C. 2203(d)	60 days in advance of disposal	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c), (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Before granting non-discriminatory treatment; semiannually thereafter	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Second report on impact of alien legislation program, including employment patterns, participation in legalized alien social services.	8 U.S.C. 1225a note	Within 3 years after initial report	
Initial report on the impact of the legalization program established under section 245A of the Immigration and Nationality Act; geographic origins, manner of entry, demographic characteristics.	8 U.S.C. 1255a note	Within 18 months after end of application period	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Report of the White House Conference on Indian Education and statement thereon	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	Within 90 days after its receipt	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
<i>Licensing and Registrations</i>			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(i)(2)(A)	In advance	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	(3)
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	In each case	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Multilateral export control violations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1366)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
Extent of espionage activities against the U.S. and other NATO member countries by operatives of the government of any East European country receiving assistance under the SEED Act.	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 705 (103 Stat. 1322)	Annually	
Notification of any agreement to furnish defense articles and services that will strengthen the security of the United States and promote world peace.	Pub. L. 90-629, Sec. 3(a) (82 Stat. 1322)	In each case	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Determination that SDI system is survivable and cost effective	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before deployment	
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act.	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of sec. 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Numbers, status, privileges of foreign government representatives engaged in intelligence activities in U.S. and respective U.S. representatives in foreign countries.	22 U.S.C. 254c-1(b)	Annually	FA PI
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note	Within 30 days of issuance	
Use of authority to modify or overrule any recommendation by the Secretary of Defense with respect to exports of goods or technologies controlled for national security purposes.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(g)(4)	Promptly	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	(3)
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	(3)
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	Semiannually, during each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
Waiver of procurement or disposal requirements for stockpile materials	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(1)	30 days in advance	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed disposal of stockpiled materials that are excess to requirements or may cause a loss if allowed to deteriorate.	50 U.S.C. 98e(d)(2)	do	AS
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands on Alaska's North Slope	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(a)(c)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	(4)
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	(1)
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to sec. 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	(3)
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	(3)
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	(4)
Certification that waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Implementation of the program of conservation in Federal facilities, contracts, and financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 8373(c)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Regulations to control excessive profits on defense contracts in time of war or national emergency, or material amendments thereto.	10 U.S.C. 2382(a)(1)	Regulations within 60 days after declaration of war or national emergency; amendments, promptly	(3)
Operation of war or national emergency controls on defense contract profits	10 U.S.C. 2382(e)	Annually, when controls are in effect, and at end of any war or national emergency	
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding \$10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Foreign military sales customers with approved cash flow financing in excess of \$100 million	22 U.S.C. 2765	Annually	FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	do	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 768)	Within 15 days after final order is issued	
Sequestration amounts by programs, projects, and activities for each FY an order is issued	Pub. L. 100-119, Sec. 102(a) (101 Stat. 766)	Within 15 days after initial order is issued	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2445 (102 Stat. 1369)	Annually	
OMB estimate of the amount of change in outlays or receipts, as the case may be, in each fiscal year through fiscal year 1995 resulting from passage of any direct spending or receipts legislation	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-582)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation	GO
Exemption of military personnel accounts from sequester.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(c)(4) (104 Stat. 1388-589)	When exemption is to be made	AP
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 401 (105 Stat. 99)	Periodically	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806); Pub. L. 98-473, Sec. 101(b) (98 Stat. 1837); Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446; Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	Annually	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	(4)
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corp., proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	(4)
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	(4)
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	(1)
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Proposed DOD sequestration reductions	2 U.S.C. 902	By August 15 of calendar year in which fiscal year begins	
Proposed alternative sequestration reductions for DOD, together with proposed joint resolution	2 U.S.C. 902	By October 30 when necessary	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On October 15 of the FY	
Issuance of initial sequestration order for each FY	2 U.S.C. 902	On August 25 of the FY	
Use of funds authorized for Assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of FY	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing FY.....	31 U.S.C. 1106(a).....	do.....	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing FY.....	31 U.S.C. 1106(b).....	do.....	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals.....	31 U.S.C. 1107.....	As necessary.....	
Current services budget estimates.....	31 U.S.C. 1109(a).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account.....	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2).....	Within 180 days after publication of report	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Seismic standards.....	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 3237).....	By December 1, 1994.....	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.....	Pub. L. 99-663, Sec. 13(a)(3)(B) (100 Stat. 4293).....	No time specified.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
National critical technologies.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512).....	Biennially.....	
Critical technology strategies.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 822(b) (105 Stat. 1433).....	Annually.....	
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.....	10 U.S.C. 4542(d)(2)(B).....	In advance.....	
Personnel requirements, standards, and training for assignments involving foreign relations and science or technology.....	22 U.S.C. 2656c.....	Annually.....	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science.....	33 U.S.C. 1106(a).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493).....	From time to time.....	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Force's recommendations.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569).....	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Plan on safety of shipments of plutonium by sea.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2904(b) (106 Stat. 3126).....	By December 24, 1992.....	
Implementation of plan on safety of shipments of plutonium by sea.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2904(c) (106 Stat. 3126).....	By March 24, 1991.....	
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2).....	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits.....	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1).....	do.....	(1)
<i>Space</i>			
Technology demonstration program.....	15 U.S.C. 5633.....	By October 28, 1994.....	
Space cooperation with the former Soviet Republics.....	15 U.S.C. 5801 note.....	By November 4, 1993.....	
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency.....	42 U.S.C. 2453(c).....	60 days in advance.....	(3)
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.....	42 U.S.C. 2465.....	30 days prior.....	ST
U.S. aeronautics and space activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2476.....	Annually.....	
Commercial communications satellite system.....	47 U.S.C. 744(a).....	do.....	
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Proposed constitution for Guam.....	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479).....	Within 60 days of receipt.....	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sec. 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.....	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775).....	Prior to agreement taking effect.....	
Reasons for proposing the appropriation of an amount different than that determined by the Secretary of Commerce to be necessary to compensate a U.S. possession for concession-related revenue losses.....	19 U.S.C. 2582(b).....	Promptly.....	
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.....	19 U.S.C. 2703 note.....	When necessary.....	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually.....	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	No time specified.....	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to P.L. 99-239, sec. 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidiary agreement that Act.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	30 days prior to agreement taking effect.....	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	In each case.....	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement.....	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially.....	
Notice of possible missiles sales.....	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued.....	
Certification that the conditions set forth in the President's 1981 AWACS Communication to the Senate have been met.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(b) (99 Stat. 209)...	Before transfer of AWACS.....	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia.....	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)...	Promptly.....	
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b).....	Annually.....	
Governing international fishery agreements.....	16 U.S.C. 1823(a).....	In each case.....	(3)
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m.....	do.....	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m.....	As appropriate.....	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property.....	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1).....	Promptly.....	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3).....	In each case.....	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003.....	When available.....	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program.....	22 U.S.C. 2103(h).....	Annually.....	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d).....	Promptly upon receipt.....	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A).....	As appropriate.....	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u).....	No time specified.....	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961.....	22 U.S.C. 2454(a).....	Before implementation.....	
International educational and cultural exchange programs.....	22 U.S.C. 2457.....	Periodically.....	
Activities of U.S.-U.S.S.R. Standing Consultative Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 2578.....	Annually.....	
Adherence of U.S., the Soviet Union and other nations to obligations undertaken in arms control agreements.	22 U.S.C. 2592.....	do.....	
Soviet compliance with arms control agreements.....	22 U.S.C. 2592a.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g).....	Promptly.....	
Countries eligible for participation in a cooperative project agreement and the criteria used to determine the eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767.....	Annually.....	
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f).....	15 days before signing.....	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b).....	Prior to Letter of Offer.....	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under 22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(1).	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5).....	In each case.....	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more....	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a).....	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States.....	22 U.S.C. 2802(c).....	As appropriate.....	
Activities of the United Nations.....	22 U.S.C. 287b.....	Annually.....	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A).....	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.....	22 U.S.C. 3425.....	Annually.....	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report.....	22 U.S.C. 3619(b).....	Upon completion of study.....	
Intention to enter into cooperative arrangements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(1).....	30 days in advance.....	
Final legal text of agreements with other industrialized democracies to bring about the complete dismantling of apartheid in South Africa.	22 U.S.C. 5081(d)(2).....	In each case.....	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports.....	33 U.S.C. 1521.....	No time specified.....	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972.....	33 U.S.C. 1602(d).....	Promptly.....	(3)
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b).....	No time specified.....	FA
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Prior to approval.....	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties.....	7 U.S.C. 1736.....	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Status and progress of agreements with developing countries to furnish commodities in order to promote economic freedom, food production for domestic consumption and creation of efficient domestic markets.	7 U.S.C. 1736o(j).....	By January 1 after any FY in which an agreement is concluded	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement, 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606.....	In each case.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

A. PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy.....	42 U.S.C. 4503(a).....	Biennially.....	
Supplementary reports on urban policy.....	42 U.S.C. 4503(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.....	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1).....	When Congress convenes 1996, and 2008.	
National soil and water conservation program.....	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2).....	When Congress convenes 1998, and 2008.	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2).....	Annually.....	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities.....	42 U.S.C. 8233.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report.....	42 U.S.C. 4341, 4344.....	do.....	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology.....	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1).....	do.....	
Office of Management and Budget			
Analysis of the estimated costs of implementing Agency Drug-Free Workplace Plans.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(C) (101 Stat. 469)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	AP
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General.....	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(3).....	As appropriate.....	
Reduction of Federal paperwork.....	42 U.S.C. 3541.....	Semiannually.....	
Progress in improving Federal information practices.....	44 U.S.C. 3504.....	No time specified.....	
Reviews of information management activities of each Federal agency.....	44 U.S.C. 3513(b).....	In each case.....	
Coordination of Federal information policy.....	44 U.S.C. 3514(a).....	Annually.....	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(u).....	Biennially.....	
Financial management by State and local governments of Federal financial assistance programs.....	31 U.S.C. 7507(b).....	Annually.....	
OMB's estimate of the amount of new budget authority and outlays generated by any discretionary appropriation for the current year (if any) and the budget year provided by that legislation.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-578)	Within 5 calendar days after enactment of legislation.....	GO
OMB's sequestration preview report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	Annually, by August 20.....	AP
OMB's final sequestration report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-587)	15 days after end of session.....	
Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan.....	Pub. L. 101-576, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 2849)	Annually.....	
Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1004(a) (105 Stat. 1457)	do.....	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.....	R.S., Sec. 3679(e)(2).....	As needed.....	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority.....	2 U.S.C. 685(e).....	Monthly.....	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.....	2 U.S.C. 901.....	Annually.....	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.....	2 U.S.C. 901.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination of additional amounts necessary to maintain the authorized level of operation of RFE/RL, Inc., because of adverse fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates.	22 U.S.C. 2877(a)(2)	As appropriate	BU AP GO
Excess appropriations to RFE/RL, Inc., placed in reserve due to foreign currency exchange rate fluctuations.	22 U.S.C. 2877(b)	do	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by GAO	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	Annually	
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	do	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	Pub. L. 100-679, Sec. 5(a) (102 Stat. 4062)	Annually	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the application of any provision of law in order to carry out a proposed program to test innovative procurement methods and procedures.	41 U.S.C. 143(b)	In each case	GO
Major activities of the Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB	41 U.S.C. 407(a)	Annually, and as necessary	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Implementation and operation of all phases of the SBIR Program	15 U.S.C. 638(K)(2)	Annually through 1993	
Strategy to stimulate competitive research	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 509(a) (106 Stat. 29)	By June 14, 1992	
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

B. REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	WM
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Analysis of barriers to market access and estimate of trade-distorting impact on U.S. commerce	19 U.S.C. 2241(a), (b)	Annually	
Modification or termination of any action taken under sec. 301, Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under 19 U.S.C. 2411.	19 U.S.C. 2416, 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Government procurement discrimination by foreign countries	19 U.S.C. 2515(d)	Annually	
Existence and status of export subsidies and other export enhancing techniques	7 U.S.C. 1736x(c)(3)	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement, 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, Committees. Includes sub-sections: Department of Agriculture, Advisory Bodies, Agriculture and Rural Affairs, Animals and Animal Protection.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, Committees. Includes sub-sections: Armed Forces and Uniformed Services, Banks and Banking, Business and Commerce, Children and Youth, Education and Schools, Energy, Environmental Protection and Conservation.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Food and Food Industry</i>			
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 903 (104 Stat. 3488).	do	
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	do	
Poultry Products Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 470	do	AG
Actions to implement amendments to Federal Meat Inspection Act; program to detect residues in livestock subject to inspection; feasibility of program to trace particular livestock subject to inspection.	21 U.S.C. 606 note.....	do	
Regulation of meat imports under the Federal Meat Inspection Act	21 U.S.C. 620(e)	do	AG
Wholesome Meat Act	21 U.S.C. 691	do	AG
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Determination that emergency conditions exist which require calling wheat or feed grain loans to force producers to sell stored commodities in order to meet urgent domestic or international needs.	7 U.S.C. 1445e(d)	14 days before calling loans.....	AG
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II).....	In advance.....	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)	Annually	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	do	
Operations for the disposal of surplus commodities held by the Commodity Credit Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1851(b)	do	
Effectiveness of the Farmer-to-Consumer Direct Marketing Act of 1976.....	7 U.S.C. 3005	do	AG
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution.....	
Development of a program of agricultural information exchange with Ireland	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1420(b) (99 Stat. 1552)	Periodically.....	AG
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Effect of apricot imports on the domestic apricot industry and extent of subsidies in countries exporting the apricots.	Pub. L. 99-198, Sec. 1152(b) (99 Stat. 1497)	Upon completion.....	AG
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any FY.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case.....	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	Biennially	
Foreign assistance programs, projects or activities involving U.S. agricultural exports	7 U.S.C. 1736z(b).....	On a regular basis.....	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands.....	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)....	Within 2 years of land acquisitions	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(1) (104 Stat. 174)	Annually	
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1).....	do	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642.....	do	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Compilation of Agricultural Attache reports	7 U.S.C. 1736x(b).....	do	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Review of WIC food package	Pub. L. 101-147, Sec. 123(c)(3)(A), (B) (103 Stat. 904, 905)	By June 30, 1992.....	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.....	16 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case.....	II
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Procurements of products that are not domestic products	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 920(b) (106 Stat. 3883)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 925(b)(3) (106 Stat. 3885)	Annually	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b).....	At close of each FY.....	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities.....	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	Annually	
Proposed rules and regulations pertaining to rural housing	42 U.S.C. 1490n(b).....	At least 15 days before submission to the Federal Register	BA
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	49 U.S.C. 1480(d).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committee
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
National wilderness preservation system.....	16 U.S.C. 1136.....	Opening session of each Congress.....	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.....	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	Reasonable notice required.....	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska.....	16 U.S.C. 539e(b).....	Biennially.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-161, Sec. 641(a)(1) (103 Stat. 986)	do.....	
Appraisal of the President's budget for food and agricultural sciences by the National Agricultural Research and Extension Users Advisory Board.....	7 U.S.C. 3123(f)(2)(F).....	do.....	AG AP
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.....	16 U.S.C. 1606(a).....	Program every 5 yrs.; assessment every 10 yrs.....	(1)
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year.....	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps.....	7 U.S.C. 2017.....	Annually.....	
Project areas with payment error rates that impair the integrity of the food stamp program and modified procedures for certification of households in such areas.....	7 U.S.C. 2025(i)(3).....	do.....	
Progress of pilot programs to test measurement of the nutritional status of low income people.....	7 U.S.C. 2026(c).....	do.....	AG
Estimate of the second preceding month's expenditures under the food stamp program.....	7 U.S.C. 2027(a)(1).....	Monthly.....	AG
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Plant genome mapping program.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1671(g) (104 Stat. 3770)	Annually.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies.....	7 U.S.C. 1704a.....	Within 60 days after agreement is made..	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 1 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota.....	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3) (106 Stat. 4679)	No time specified.....	
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act... Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.....	16 U.S.C. 1005..... 16 U.S.C. 1274.....	As appropriate..... At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	(2) II
Clarion, Pennsylvania water study.....	16 U.S.C. 1276.....	No time specified.....	
Mill Creek, Jefferson and Clarion Counties, Pennsylvania water study.....	16 U.S.C. 1276.....	do.....	
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River.....	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5).....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Commodity Credit Corporation</i>			
Developments related to export sales of agricultural commodities.....	15 U.S.C. 713a-10.....	Annually.....	
<i>Forest Service</i>			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales.....	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly.....	
<i>Inspector General-Agriculture</i>			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.....	7 U.S.C. 2020(l).....	Within 180 days of completion.....	
<i>National Genetics Resources Program</i>			
Activities of the Program.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1633(d), (e) (104 Stat. 3745)	Biennially.....	
<i>Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality</i>			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1473(c) (104 Stat. 3621)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Commerce			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Security and privacy issues pertaining to Federal computer systems.....	Pub. L. 100-235, Sec. 3 (101 Stat. 1727)....	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere.....	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b).....	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses.....	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially.....	
<i>Census and Statistics</i>			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b).....	Annually, when appropriate.....	
<i>Commemorations and Tributes</i>			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance.....	
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Long-range plan for public broadcasting facilities.....	47 U.S.C. 394(b).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Prospectus for designation of a marine sanctuary.....	16 U.S.C. 1434(a)(1)(C).....	With publication in Federal Register	MM
Designations of marine sanctuaries.....	16 U.S.C. 1434(b).....	At time of publication	(3)
Proposed final rules under the Coastal Zone Management Act.....	16 U.S.C. 1463a	After promulgating each rule.....	(3)
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of U.S.....	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4005(a) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate.....	
National fisheries research and development program.....	15 U.S.C. 713c-3(d)(2).....	Annually	MM
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b).....	do.....	
Bluefin tuna.....	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially.....	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1350)	Annually	
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued.

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative.....	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically.....	
Foreign Trade Zones Board.....	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Current amounts of coal or strategic and critical materials from each member or observer country of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance entering the U.S.....	22 U.S.C. 5092(b)(2).....	Every 30 days	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6).....	In each case.....	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6).....	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f).....	Immediately	FA
Notification of issuance of any validated license for exporting goods or technology to countries supporting terrorism.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(2).....	30 days in advance.....	
Receipt of license applications to export any refined petroleum products or residual fuel oil.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(1)	Within 5 days of receipt.....	FA
Extension of time period for review of export license applications.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4).....	In each case.....	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h).....	do.....	
Export Administration's annual report.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Intent and rationale for amendments to regulations issued to carry out the provisions of the Export Administration Act.....	50 U.S.C. 2414(c).....	In each case.....	FA
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1).....	do.....	
<i>Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights</i>			
Statutory invention registrations.....	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Effect of process patent amendments on domestic industries	35 U.S.C. 271 note.....	Annually through 1993	
Oversight of and limitations on trademark and certain patent fees of the Patent and Trademark Office.....	5 U.S.C. 14 note	Annually	JU
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the U.S.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Study of impact of Federal procurement regulations.....	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 204(c)(2) (105 Stat. 1602)	By December 9, 1992.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act.....	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)....	Prior to reprogramming.....	AP
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items.....	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050) ...	30 days prior to transfer.....	
Transfer of funds for reimbursement from Minority Business Development to Working Capitol fund	Pub. L. 99-180, title I (99 Stat. 1138).....	15 days prior to action.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Study of the implications and potential consequences of growth and development on urban, suburban, and rural communities.	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 301(c) (104 Stat. 3104)	By January 30, 1992.....	MM
Fair market value at the time of the transfer of all real and personal property conveyed on the Pribilof Islands.	16 U.S.C. 1165(c).....	Within 60 days of the transfer.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Advanced Technology Program.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(a) (102 Stat. 1440)	Annually.....	ST
Operations of the National Technical Information Service.....	Pub. L. 100-519, Sec. 212(f)(3) (102 Stat. 2596)	do.....	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement.....	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 208(c) (105 Stat. 1604)	No time specified.....	
Cooperative R&D agreements.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 302(b) (106 Stat. 20)	By August 14, 1992.....	
Critical industries report.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 504(b), (c) (106 Stat. 25)	Annually.....	
Feasibility of establishing and operating a Federal Online Information Product Catalog (FEDLINE) at the National Technology Information Service.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 506(a) (106 Stat. 26)	By October 14, 1992.....	
Review of international product testing and certification issues.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 508(c) (106 Stat. 29)	No time specified.....	
Plan for coordination of Commerce Dept. efforts with other Federal agencies for activities related to high-resolution information systems.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 510 (106 Stat. 30)....	By August 14, 1992.....	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wylder Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710.....	Biennially.....	
State Technical Services Act.....	15 U.S.C. 7364.....	Annually.....	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years.....	33 U.S.C. 1125.....	With publication in Federal Register.....	ST EC
<i>Space</i>			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note.....	30 days prior.....	ST
Proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land, meteorological, or ocean remote sensing space satellite system and associated ground system equipment.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note.....	In each case.....	
Proposed contract for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.....	15 U.S.C. 4212(c).....	30 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the marketing of unenhanced data collected by the Landsat system.	15 U.S.C. 4213(c).....	If necessary.....	ST	
Proposed contract for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(c).....	30 days in advance.....		
Certification that no acceptable proposal has been received for the development and operation of a remote-sensing space system capable of providing data continuity for a period of 6 years.	15 U.S.C. 4223(d).....	If necessary.....		
Determination that a contract entered into under title III of Pub. L. 98-365 reasonably effectuates the purposes and policies of title II.	15 U.S.C. 4224(b)(1).....	Promptly.....	EC	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>				
Marketing plan to stimulate and encourage travel to the U.S.....	22 U.S.C. 2123(a)(15).....	Annually.....		
Appointments to Travel and Tourism Advisory Board.....	22 U.S.C. 2124b(a).....	In each case.....	ST	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>				
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing.....	Pub. L. 100-220, Sec. 4004(b) (101 Stat. 1478)	As appropriate.....		
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>				
Coastal zone management.....	16 U.S.C. 1462.....	Biennially.....	ST	
<i>Weather and Climate</i>				
Five-year plan for the National Climate program.....	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9).....	Quadrennially.....		
National climate program activities.....	15 U.S.C. 2906.....	Annually.....	ST	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan.....	15 U.S.C. 313 note.....	do.....		
<i>Climate Program Policy Board</i>				
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services.....	15 U.S.C. 2904(e).....	No time specified.....	ST	
<i>Economic Development Administration</i>				
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3217.....	Annually.....		
<i>International Trade Administration</i>				
Operation of mobile trade fairs.....	46 U.S.C. 11226(d).....	do.....	ST	
<i>Inspector General-Commerce</i>				
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service.....	15 U.S.C. 4721.....	Periodically.....		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (92 Stat. 1104)...	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1454.....	Whenever determination is made.....	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually.....	
National Institute of Standards and Technology			
Renovations and upgrades of Institute facilities that are necessary over the next decade.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 110 (106 Stat. 14)....	By March 1, 1992.....	ST
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks.....	16 U.S.C. 1373(f).....	Annually.....	
National sea grant college program.....	33 U.S.C. 1130(a).....	Biennially.....	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9165.....	Annually.....	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone.....	16 U.S.C. 1459.....	do.....	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed.....	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	do.....	
Comprehensive plan for ocean pollution research and development.....	33 U.S.C. 1703(a).....	Biennially.....	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d.....	Periodically.....	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a.....	Within 1 year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Fishermen's Contingency Fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1846(a).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act.....	30 U.S.C. 1469.....	Biennially.....	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530.....	30 days in advance.....	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products.....	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A).....	Triennially.....	
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining.....	30 U.S.C. 1442.....	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Research and monitoring of the stratosphere.....	42 U.S.C. 7454(a).....	Biennially.....	
National Ocean Pollution Policy Board			
Review of all department and agency budget requests for ocean pollution research and development..	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(B).....	No time specified.....	
Results of consultations with users and producers of ocean pollution data, information and services...	33 U.S.C. 1702a(b)(2)(D).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 2 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)....	Annually.....	
Patent and Trademark Office			
Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office.....	Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(d)(1) (105 Stat. 1639)	do.....	
U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration			
Activities performed under the International Travel Act.....	22 U.S.C. 2123a.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Defense			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract.....	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests.....	
Assessment of security at U.S. military bases in the Philippines.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1309 (102 Stat. 2063)	Annually.....	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI).....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 224(a) (103 Stat. 1398)	do.....	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under sec. 301a of title 37 U.S.C.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 631(d) (103 Stat. 1450)	do.....	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 803(a) (103 Stat. 1487)	Prior to each program.....	
U.S.-allied forces ratio for each FY.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 912(e) (103 Stat. 1524)	Annually through 1993.....	FA
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1451(b) (104 Stat. 1693)	Quarterly.....	
Activities of Retirement Home Board.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually.....	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(c) (104 Stat. 1811)	By April 15, 1993, and 1995.....	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately.....	
Defense industrial base for textile and apparel products.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 826(a) (104 Stat. 1606)	Annually through 1995.....	
National Military Strategy report.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 901(a) (104 Stat. 1619)	During each of fiscal years 1992, 1993, and 1994.....	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1052(a) (105 Stat. 1471)	Annually.....	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the U.S.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified.....	
Temperature specification for air-launched cruise missile flight data transmitter; review of testing methodologies.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 136(c) (105 Stat. 1312)	By June 5, 1992.....	
Employment assistance services.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2826(a) (105 Stat. 1550)	By March 5, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2868(a) (105 Stat. 1562)	No time specified.....	
Five-year strategy of DOD to use competitive procedures for selection of entities to perform depot maintenance workloads.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 314(d) (105 Stat. 1337)	By December 1, 1993.....	
Use of proceeds from the sale of certain lost, abandoned, or unclaimed personal property.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 343(e) (105 Stat. 1344); Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 379(b) (106 Stat. 2389)	By December 5, 1994.....	
Dependency status of a minor in the custody of a non-parent member or former member of the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 732(c) (105 Stat. 1407)	By June 5, 1992.....	
Study of DOD policies relating to deployment of military servicemembers with dependents or servicemembers from families with more than one servicemember.....	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 315(c) (105 Stat. 86)..	By March 31, 1992.....	AS
Conduct of the Persian Gulf conflict.....	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 501(a) (105 Stat. 103)	By January 15, 1992.....	AS FA
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.....	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly.....	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.....	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)..	In each case.....	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.....	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 910 (100 Stat. 3341-144)	Prior to full scale development.....	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed.....	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance.....	
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.....	10 U.S.C. 1051.....	Annually.....	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.....	10 U.S.C. 113(c), (e).....	do.....	
Comprehensive net assessment of U.S.-Soviet defense capabilities.....	10 U.S.C. 113(j).....	do.....	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components.....	10 U.S.C. 115(a).....	do.....	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.....	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)(A).....	do.....	
NATO military forces readiness.....	10 U.S.C. 117a.....	do.....	AS
Proposed sale or transfer of defense articles in excess of \$50,000,000 from inventories of regular components of the armed forces or current production.....	10 U.S.C. 118.....	In each case.....	AS
Pertinent details of the proposed reduction or elimination of a major weapon system.....	10 U.S.C. 125(c).....	Prior to approval.....	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.....	10 U.S.C. 2010.....	Annually.....	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than \$200,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1).....	21 days prior to expenditure.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Designation of non-Nato member country for cross servicing agreement to acquire logistic support, supplies and services for elements of the armed forces deployed outside the United States.	10 U.S.C. 2342(b)(2)	30 days in advance	FA AS
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the FY 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notice that use of a competitive prototype program strategy is not practicable.	10 U.S.C. 2365	30 days in advance	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Baseline description of a designated defense enterprise program, that is subject to section 2435(a) of title 10 U.S.C., to be considered for milestone authorization.	10 U.S.C. 2437(b)(1)	Within 90 days of program designation	AS
Notification of receipt of a defense enterprise program deviation report on a program for which funds have been authorized.	10 U.S.C. 2437(d)(1)(A)	Within 15 days after receipt of such report	AS
Actions taken to increase the combat proportion of U.S. personnel in Europe	10 U.S.C. 2451(a)	Semiannually	
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
Countries in which humanitarian and civic assistance activities were carried out in conjunction with military operations, description of same, and amounts expended.	10 U.S.C. 404	Annually	AS FA
Proposed regulations regarding enlistments, military recruiting campaigns and the compilation of directory information.	10 U.S.C. 503(b)(5)	No time specified	AS
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Number of rated members by pay grade who have 12 or 18 years aviation service; of that number who is entitled to continuous monthly incentive pay and those performing operational flying duties, proficiency flying, and those not performing flying duties.	37 U.S.C. 301a(e)	do	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308b(e)	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
Special pay for duty subject to hostile fire	37 U.S.C. 310(d)	Annually	
Special pay for medical officers of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 313(e)	do	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
Destruction of existing stockpile of lethal chemical agents and munitions	50 U.S.C. 1521(g)	Annually through 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Action taken under the Defense Industrial Reserve Act	50 U.S.C. 454	Annually	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Alternative program for clothing and textiles	Pub. L. 101-37, Sec. 28 (103 Stat. 76)	By September 30, 1992	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
<i>Communications and Broadcasting</i>			
Arrangements for obtaining alternative communications support and related supplies and services with allies or NATO.	10 U.S.C. 2401a(c)	Within 45 days of arrangement	AS
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Code Committee's review of military appeals, number and status of pending cases	10 U.S.C. 867(g)	Annually	AS
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Armed Forces training exercises in drug-interdiction areas	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1206(b) (103 Stat. 1565)	By February 1, 1992	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Evaluation and recommendations of the early childhood education demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 1509(c) (103 Stat. 1595)	By July 15, 1992	
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 2137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2)	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems	10 U.S.C. 2690(b)	do	AS AP
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 354(b) (103 Stat. 1424)	Each occurrence	
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 342(b)(4) (104 Stat. 1537)	At time President submits budget.....	AP AS II	
Environmental plan for Jefferson proving ground, Indiana	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2824(f)(1) (105 Stat. 1549)	At time President submits budget for FY 1994		
Environmental restoration costs for installations to be closed under 1990 base closure law.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2827(b) (105 Stat. 1551)	Annually		
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)..	do.....		
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination.....	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case.....		
Progress in implementing the department's environmental restoration program, individual facilities at which hazardous substance have been identified, status of response actions, cost estimates.	10 U.S.C. 2706.....	Annually		
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>				
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund.....	10 U.S.C. 1464(c).....	Periodically.....		PI
Executive personnel in the Defense Intelligence Agency.....	10 U.S.C. 1601(e).....	Annually		
Salaries paid from Federal funds to officers and employees of Federal contract research centers which exceeded that for level II of the Executive Schedule.	10 U.S.C. 2359.....	do.....		
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e).....	do.....		
Proposed regulations providing certain employees of the Defense Intelligence Agency allowances and benefits comparable to employees of the Foreign Service.	37 U.S.C. 431(a), (d).....	In advance.....	AS PI	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>				
Notification of shipment of humanitarian relief to countries not previously authorized by Congress...	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-50)	21 days prior to shipment	AP AS	
Property, services and commodities received from foreign countries during each quarter	Pub. L. 101-165, Sec. 9008 (103 Stat. 1130)	30 days after end of each quarter		
Waiver of limitation on the costs to the U.S. for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)	Upon granting waiver	AS	
Humanitarian relief to Afghan refugees; number of flights; transfer of excess nonlethal supplies.....	Pub. L. 101-511, title II (104 Stat. 1863)...	21 days prior to shipment		
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations..	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 608(d) (105 Stat. 112)	Upon granting waiver		
Specific source of funds for Nicaraguan democratic resistance.....	10 U.S.C. 114 note.....	Prior to release of funds		
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>				
Amount of DOD purchases from foreign entities in fiscal years 1992 and 1993	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 833(b) (105 Stat. 1447)	In Fiscal Year 1993.....	AS	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)....	In each case appropriated funds are used.		

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Exports to controlled countries of goods, technology, or industrial techniques developed by funds authorized for DOD.	50 U.S.C. app. 2403-1	Quarterly.....	AS GO
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Statement of reasons for the Secretary's decision to prohibit certain activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app.....	30 days after notification.....	AP AS
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
CHAMPUS demonstration project on chemical aversion therapy.....	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8075(a) (102 Stat. 2270-29)	Upon completion.....	AS
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Evaluation of extended benchmark test of competing medical information system	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 704(a)(2) (100 Stat. 3900); Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 733 (101 Stat. 1121)	Upon completion of test	AS
Evaluation methodology requirements for CHAMPUS reform initiative.....	10 U.S.C. 1073 note.....	No time specified	
United States Soldiers' and Airmen's Home, Washington, D.C.	24 U.S.C. 59, 60.....	Annually	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.....	10 U.S.C. 470ii(a)	In each case.....	II
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Program to provide relocation assistance to members of the Armed Forces and their families	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 661(f) (103 Stat. 1464)	Annually	AS
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	do.....	
Construction or acquisition of certain housing units in foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 2681(c).....	Quarterly.....	AS
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units.....	10 U.S.C. 2821 note.....	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Biological Defense Research Program.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	Annually	AS
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, Committees. Rows include Public Buildings and Facilities, Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, Committees. Rows include Proposed regulations resulting in substantial changes to the allowability of contractor costs regulations, Independent research and development and bid and proposal costs, etc.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3)	In advance	AS AP
Proposed use of military construction authority in event of declaration of war or national emergency.	10 U.S.C. 2808(b)	In each case	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Amounts spent with small business firms; firms other than small business in the same fields; and R&D.	15 U.S.C. 639(d)	Monthly	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces or the NRC under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 68(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Cumulative reprogrammings from any project or program in excess of \$10 million for procurement and \$4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of \$2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1001(d) (105 Stat. 1455)	Promptly	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Programs in which reductions or transfers are made due to savings from lower inflation and prior year cost savings.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 109, 202 (99 Stat. 598, 600)	In advance	AS
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	do	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	do	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	
Independent cost and manpower estimates for major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2434(a)	90 days in advance of approval	AS
Defense enterprise program baseline description	10 U.S.C. 2437	90 days after program designation	AS
Notice of receipt of program deviation report with respect to a defense enterprise program	10 U.S.C. 2437	Within 15 days of receipt	AS
Use of funds because of fluctuations in foreign currency exchange rates	10 U.S.C. 2779(b)(4)	Annually	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Amounts spent on, and use of humans for testing biological and chemical warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1511	do	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Critical technologies plan	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 823(a) (102 Stat. 2018)	do	AS
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	do	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Proposed contributions to NATO infrastructure in excess of authorization	10 U.S.C. 2806(c)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	AS AP
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Army			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do.....	
Evaluation of alternative technologies.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 173(a) (106 Stat. 2342)	By December 31, 1993.....	
Destruction of nonstockpile chemical material.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 176(a)(1) (106 Stat. 2345)	By February 1, 1993.....	
Physical and chemical integrity of the chemical weapons stockpile.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 177(a) (106 Stat. 2346)	By May 1, 1993.....	
Endowment for defense industrial cooperation.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 205(a) (106 Stat. 2350)	By August 1, 1993.....	
Limitations on the performance of depot-level maintenance of material	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 352(c)(2) (106 Stat. 2378)	By January 15, 1994.....	
Standardization of certain programs and activities of military exchanges	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 361(c) (106 Stat. 2379)	By March 31, 1993.....	
Demonstration program for the operation of certain commissary stores by nonappropriated fund instrumentalities.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 363(e) (106 Stat. 2381)	By October 23, 1993.....	
Pilot program to use National Guard personnel in medically underserved communities.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 376(f) (106 Stat. 2386)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Separation pay.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4436(c) (106 Stat. 2724)	Annually through 1998	
Selective Service System	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 547(b) (106 Stat. 2420)	By May 31, 1993	
Debarment of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 834(a) (106 Stat. 2461)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
Grade of certain commanders of Special Operations Forces.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 936(b) (106 Stat. 2479)	By March 1, 1994.....	
Assignment of Special Operations Forces.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 937(a) (106 Stat. 2479)	By February 1, 1993.....	
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Certificate of competency requirements.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 804(e) (106 Stat. 2447)	By October 1, 1994	
<i>Domestic Relations and Families</i>			
Protections for dependent victims of abuse by members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 653(c)(3) (106 Stat. 2429)	By October 23, 1993.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Counter-drug detection and monitoring systems plan.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1043(d) (106 Stat. 2493)	By April 23, 1993.....	
Pilot outreach program to reduce demand for illegal drugs	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1045(e) (106 Stat. 2494)	By October 23, 1994.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Environmental scholarship and fellowship programs for the Department of Defense.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4451(j) (106 Stat. 2737)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Plan regarding professional military education test program for reserve component officers of the Army.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 922(c) (106 Stat. 2473)	By March 31, 1993.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP
Terms of any contract for the production and use of geothermal energy	30 U.S.C. 1002a.....	Prior to entering into contract	AS
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Environmental study on the modification of project operation and maintenance requirements for alternatives to the San Jacinto disposal area on Galveston Island.....	Pub. L. 100-71, title 1 (101 Stat. 400).....	No time specified	AP
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	
Sonoma Baylands Wetland Demonstration project.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 106(e) (106 Stat. 4815)	By July 1, 1994.....	
Decontamination study of Baltimore Harbor, Maryland.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 308(b)(2) (106 Stat. 4841)	By October 31, 1993.....	
South central Pennsylvania environmental restoration infrastructure and resource protection development pilot program.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 313(f) (106 Stat. 4846)	By December 31, 1998	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28).....	When completed.....	
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r).....	Prior to construction authorization.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Compensation of Corps of Engineers employees.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 215(d) (106 Stat. 4832)	By April 30, 1993.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Alternative health care delivery methodologies.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 713(a)(3) (106 Stat. 2435)	By September 30, 1994.....	
Study on risk-sharing contracts for health care.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 725(c) (106 Stat. 2441)	By April 23, 1994.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD or availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Report on defense contracts.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1031(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	When President submits FY 1994 budget.....	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually.....	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of \$100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3).....	do.....	AS
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed unspecified minor construction.....	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly.....	AS AP
Contract awards including small business set asides, according to Engineer Districts of the Corps of Engineers.	33 U.S.C. 2302.....	Annually.....	PW
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158.....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Economic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract.....	
Real property transactions.....	10 U.S.C. 2662(b).....	Annually.....	AS
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Chemical agent monitoring program.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333)	No time specified.....	
Proliferation of military-based satellites.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1363(a) (106 Stat. 2560)	By April 23, 1993.....	
Encouragement of technology transfer.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4224(b) (106 Stat. 2682)	By September 30, 1993.....	
Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 838(a) (106 Stat. 2465)	Annually.....	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research.....	42 U.S.C. 1893.....	do.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Compliance with domestic ship repair laws.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1015(a) (106 Stat. 2484)	By January 23, 1993.....	
Adequacy of United States shipbuilding industry.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1031(e) (106 Stat. 2489)	When President submits FY 1994 budget.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannon.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-caliber cannon and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 1 year after completion of program	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
South Atlantic cargo traffic study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(a)(3) (104 Stat. 4623)	By January 28, 1992	
New Madrid infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4628)	By November 28, 1992	
Southern California infrastructure restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4623)	do	
Mississippi River water quality study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(ee)(4) (104 Stat. 4629)	By December 31, 1992	
California oil spill restoration study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(f)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By November 28, 1992	
Kissimmee River, Central and Southern Florida Study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(h)(2) (104 Stat. 4624)	By April 1, 1992	
Manasquan River, New Jersey study	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 116(u)(2) (104 Stat. 4627)	By December 31, 1992	
Wetlands restoration and enhancement demonstration program	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(d)(4)(B) (104 Stat. 4637)	By November 28, 1993	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Flood plain management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 308(c) (104 Stat. 4638)	By January 1, 1992	
Public participation in reservoir management	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 310(b) (104 Stat. 4639)	do	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Sonoma Baylands Wetland Demonstration Project, California	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 3601(e) (106 Stat. 4740)	By April 30, 1993	
Brockton, Massachusetts	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(i)(2) (106 Stat. 4819)	By October 31, 1993	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Haverhill, Massachusetts	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(j)(2) (106 Stat. 4819)	By October 31, 1994	
Yazoo Basin, Mississippi	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(l)(3) (106 Stat. 4819)	By October 31, 1993	
Wister Lake, Oklahoma	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(p)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	do	
Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(r)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	No time specified	
Tug Valley Greenway, West Virginia	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(t)(3) (106 Stat. 4821)	By October 31, 1993	
Tyrone, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 115(a)(5) (106 Stat. 4821)	By April 1, 1994	
Baltimore Harbor, Maryland	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 308(a)(2) (106 Stat. 4841)	By October 31, 1993	
Rend Lake, Illinois	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)	No time specified	
Transfer facility for beneficial uses of dredged material, San Francisco Bay	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 316(b) (106 Stat. 4847)	By October 31, 1993	
Southern West Virginia environmental restoration infrastructure and resource protection development pilot program.	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 340(e) (106 Stat. 4856)	By December 31, 1998	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	do	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Panel findings on the effectiveness of the operation of area VIII of the Red River Basin	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1107(c) (100 Stat. 4230)	3 years after date area VIII commences operation	PW
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	Annually	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150) ..	Each year of program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156) ..	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163) ..	do.....	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264.....	do.....	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267.....	No time specified	
Continued planning and engineering activities for recommended water resources development projects during the preceding FY.	33 U.S.C. 2287.....	Annually	PW
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note.....	Biennially.....	
Electricity generated, revenues received, and costs of construction for each water resource project.....	33 U.S.C. 2301.....	Annually	PW
Lake Ontario plan for shoreline protection and beach erosion control.....	33 U.S.C. 426(a).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Feasibility of deepening the channel in Belle Pass and Bayou Lafourche, Louisiana	33 U.S.C. 540	No time specified	PW
Water resources projects recommended for deauthorization	33 U.S.C. 579	Annually	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a.....	Biennially.....	
Evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River System Master Plan programs	33 U.S.C. 652	10th year of each program	
Upper Mississippi River Basin Association recommendations regarding changes in the Master Plan for management of the Upper Mississippi River system.	33 U.S.C. 652	90 days after receipt.....	
Ogallala aquifer research and development activities in the High Plains Region.....	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifer, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	do.....	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State.....	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16.....	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than \$15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a).....	In each case.....	(2)
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e).....	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note.....	As soon as possible.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Air Force			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001).	60 days in advance.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Plan for meeting initial operational capability date of the Air Force Shuttle Operations and Planning Complex.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1210(b) (99 Stat. 725)	At time President submits budget.....	AS
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Activities of the Civil Air Patrol in support of the Federal Government's drug interdiction program ..	10 U.S.C. 9441 note.....	Quarterly.....	AP AS
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified	AS AP
Waiver notice on restriction on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement.....	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610) ..	Prior to deployment.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Proposed multiyear contracts for the purchase of property containing a cancellation ceiling in excess of \$100 million.	10 U.S.C. 2306(h)(3)	do.....	
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 697).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction.....	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(e).....	Promptly.....	AS AP
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Details of the proposed land exchange near the Falcon Air Force Station, Colorado.....	Pub. L. 98-407, Sec. 831(c).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS
Real property transactions.....	10 U.S.C. 2662(b).....	Annually.....	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d).....	No time specified.....	AS AP
<i>Department of the Navy</i>			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Circumstances of use, enemy response, release procedures and conventional alternatives regarding the SM-2(N) Standard Missile.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1426(b) (99 Stat. 753)	30 days prior to use of funds.....	AS
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting.....	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971).. Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 203(g) (100 Stat. 3838)	90 days before use of funds..... 30 days prior to expenditure.....	AS
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Effectiveness of the nuclear career accession bonus program.....	37 U.S.C. 312b(c).....	Annually.....	AS
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Naval Sea Cadet Corps.....	36 U.S.C. 1058.....	do.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Proposed contracts for energy or fuel for military installations.....	10 U.S.C. 2394(b)(2).....	No time specified.....	AS AP
Waiver notice on restrictions on fuel sources for new heating systems.....	10 U.S.C. 2690(b).....	do.....	AS AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Progress of feasibility study and demonstration of decontaminating Kahoolawe Island, Hawaii.....	Pub. L. 96-418, Sec. 810 (94 Stat. 1779)....	Annually until completed.....	AS
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Inability to reach agreement with Secretary of HUD on availability of suitable private housing for military housing.	10 U.S.C. 2823(b).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools.....	10 U.S.C. 2834(b).....	21 days prior to entering agreement.....	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Potential effect on naval operations of any proposed lease by the Interior Department of offshore lands for oil or gas drilling.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(a) (97 Stat. 703).. Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703).. Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	In each case..... No time specified.....	AS
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Production from the naval petroleum reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7434.....	Quarterly.....	AS
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Proposed closure or realignment of any military installation.....	10 U.S.C. 2687(b).....	In advance.....	AS
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Costs of proposed contract for the supply of steam or steam and electricity to the Charleston, South Carolina, Naval Station.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 205 (95 Stat. 1366).....	30 days before entering into contract.....	AS
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	Annually.....	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377).....	do.....	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Research and development contracts over \$50,000.....	10 U.S.C. 2357.....	Semiannually.....	
Notice of intent to solicit a contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(B) (97 Stat. 679).....	In each case.....	AS AP
Notification of a proposed contract for the long-term lease or charter of a vessel or aircraft.....	10 U.S.C. 2401(b)(1)(C) (97 Stat. 679).....	do.....	AS AP
Proposed contingency military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2804(b).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed unspecified minor construction.....	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(2).....	do.....	AS AP
Use of funds appropriated for minor construction to relocate any activity from one installation to another.	10 U.S.C. 2805(b)(3).....	In advance.....	AS AP
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects.....	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2).....	At least 21 days in advance.....	AS AP
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest.....	10 U.S.C. 7545(c).....	30 days before donation.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the armed forces under authority of sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a)	In advance	AS
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Increase in cost of certain authorized military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(e)	Promptly	AS AP
Public Lands and Real Property			
Real property transactions	10 U.S.C. 2662(b)	Annually	AS
Determination that unusual variations in cost, which could not have been anticipated, require spending 25% more than authorized for acquisitions of real property.	10 U.S.C. 2676(d)	No time specified	AS AP
Ships and Shipping			
Proposed acquisition of a vessel for the Strategic Sealift Ready Reserve Program	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 108(a)(1) (97 Stat. 620)	30 legislative days before use of funds	AS AP
Removal of Basic Point Defense Missile System from naval amphibious vessels	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1437(a) (99 Stat. 757)	Prior to implementation	AS
Proposed lease, sale, loan, transfer, barter of certain vessels to foreign countries	10 U.S.C. 7307(b)(2)	30 days prior to disposal	AS
Proposed transfer of a vessel to a State, municipality, or nonprofit organization	10 U.S.C. 7308(c)	60 days before transfer	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding \$1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
Inspector General-Defense			
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 note	After each audit	
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (96 Stat. 750, 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 3 DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
National Security Agency			
Executive personnel in the NSA	Pub. L. 86-36, Sec. 12(a)(5) (73 Stat. 63; 95 Stat. 1154)	Annually	PI
Regulations concerning language and language-related training programs for military and civilian cryptologic personnel.	50 U.S.C. 402 note	In each case	PI
Regulations governing allowances and benefits for certain National Security Agency personnel	50 U.S.C. 402 note	do	PI
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	
Formula for determining minimum allotment of funds necessary for operation of each school in the defense dependents' education system.	20 U.S.C. 927(b)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)

78

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Education			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Projects funded by Fund Board for improvements and reform of schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3231(c) (102 Stat. 342)	Annually	ED
Condition of bilingual education in the Nation.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 6213 (102 Stat. 429). 20 U.S.C. 1145(e).....	do.....	
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1233b(a)(2).....	do.....	ED
Activities, findings, and recommendations of each statutory advisory council	20 U.S.C. 3423(b)(1)(D)	Biennially	
Intergovernmental Advisory Council on Education	30 U.S.C. 1085	Annually	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Programs and activities of educational assistance for homeless children and youth.....	42 U.S.C. 11434.....	do.....	
State plans to provide for education of each homeless child or youth within that State	42 U.S.C. 11434.....	Within 45 days of receipt.....	
Evaluation of child development projects.....	42 U.S.C. 9881.....	By October 1, 1993	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Evaluation of State reports on local drug abuse and prevention problems in schools; recommendations	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 3309(2)(C) (102 Stat. 4251)	By January 1, 1994.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
State of education in the Nation.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3001(d)(3) (102 Stat. 332)	Annually	
Findings and recommendations on the review of the National Assessment	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 3403(a) (102 Stat. 348)	As appropriate.....	
Knowledge and education and training software employed by Federal agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 6106(c)(1) (102 Stat. 1504)	Annually	
National assessment of programs assisted under chapter 1 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.....	Pub. L. 101-305, Sec. 2(d)(1)(A), (B) (104 Stat. 255)	By December 1, 1992.....	
State and local educational standards and measures	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 115 (104 Stat. 771) ..	By September 25, 1994.....	
Tech-prep education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792) ..	No time specified	
Comprehensive evaluation of student learning progress	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 310 (104 Stat. 798) ..	By October 1, 1995	
Long-term study of facilities of each eligible institution	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803) ..	By March 25, 1992	
Activities concerning facilities and facilities improvements.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 311 (104 Stat. 803) ..	Semiannually.....	
National assessment of vocational education programs.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 404 (104 Stat. 809) ..	Interim by January 1, 1994; final by July 1, 1994	

79

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.....	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110).	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disabilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.....	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116).	do.....	
Comprehensive Head Start report.....	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 1229).	Interim by July 1, 1993; final by January 1, 1994	
Status of children in Head Start programs	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 119 (104 Stat. 1234).	Biennially.....	
Study of Head Start participants	Pub. L. 101-501, Sec. 120(a) (104 Stat. 1236)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Regional mathematics and science education consortiums	Pub. L. 101-589, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 2890)	At the end of each grant or contract period	
Tuition refunds or credits regarding members of the Reserve or Armed Forces in connection with Operation Desert Shield/Storm.....	Pub. L. 102-26, Sec. 5(b) (105 Stat. 127) ...	No time specified	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1203 (106 Stat. 794).	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1317(a) (106 Stat. 802)	Biennially.....	
Study of role of guaranty agencies	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1401(b) (106 Stat. 816)	By July 23, 1993.....	
Study of statutory protections.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1402 (106 Stat. 817).	By January 23, 1993.....	
Study of fraud-based defenses.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1403(c) (106 Stat. 817)	By February 23, 1994.....	
Study of Federal benefit coordination.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1405(b) (106 Stat. 818)	By July 23, 1995.....	
Study of environmental hazards in institutions of higher education.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1409(d) (106 Stat. 821)	By July 1, 1995	
Study of civilian aviation training programs	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1410(c) (106 Stat. 822)	Interim by July 23, 1993; final by July 23, 1994	
Use of Pell Grants by prisoners.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1411(a) (106 Stat. 822)	By January 23, 1993.....	
Federal early outreach and student services programs.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 402(a) (106 Stat. 485)	By October 1, 1994	
Unsubsidized loans; performance agreements; loan forgiveness.....	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 422 (106 Stat. 543) ..	By January 1, 1997.....	
Distribution and use of funds authorized pursuant to the authority of subsection (f) of section 4609 of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965.....	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 301 (105 Stat. 313)....	Biennially.....	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing.....	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Lifelong learning programs.....	20 U.S.C. 1015c.....	Annually	
Waiving requirements for institutions which have been determined to have enrolled significant number of minority and disadvantaged students in determining need-based assistance.....	20 U.S.C. 1067.....	Biennially.....	ED

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Waivers of requirements of sec. 312(2)(A)(ii) or 322(a)(2)(A)(ii) of the HEA	20 U.S.C. 1067(a)(2)	Annually	
Amount of student loan credit provided through use of tax exempt obligations; assessment of need for additional such credit for next fiscal year.	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.	do.	ED
Feasibility study of extending the pilot project to a direct student loan fraud program	20 U.S.C. 1087e	By October 1, 1995	
Federal Direct Loan program	20 U.S.C. 1087h	Annually through 1998	
Notice of timely delivery completion of student aid funds; when deadline not met, submit proper documentation.	20 U.S.C. 1089	Within 7 days	ED
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	(1)
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do.	
Determination that it is not possible to maintain goal of 5 teachers employed by local educational agencies to one not so employed in the Teacher Corps program.	20 U.S.C. 1103(f)	As appropriate	
Grants for graduate programs	20 U.S.C. 1134r-2	Annually	
Grantees receiving awards under Minority Institutions Science Improvement Program	20 U.S.C. 1135b-3	do.	
Status of educational research and development	20 U.S.C. 1221(g)(5)	do.	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Evaluation of Federal Education Activities	20 U.S.C. 1226(c)(a)	Annually	ED
Condition of education in the Nation	20 U.S.C. 1231a(b)	do.	
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(d)(1)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Results of evaluations of Even Start programs operated by local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2748	By September 30, 1993	
Administration of the Vocational Education Act of 1917	20 U.S.C. 28	Annually	
Summary of final version of State assessment of mathematics	20 U.S.C. 3968(d)	As soon as practicable	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Procedures permitting educational agencies and institutions to submit information required under any Federal educational program to a single Federal or State educational agency.	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(e)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Plans for the control of paperwork	20 U.S.C. 1221-3(f)	Triennially	
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Proposed waiver of 30-day delay in effective date of pending regulations	20 U.S.C. 1232(b)(2)(B)	In each case	ED
Rules and regulations for the administration and management of Departmental functions	20 U.S.C. 3474	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	Annually	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Extension of income-contingent direct loan program for the disabled	Pub. L. 100-407, Sec. 231(c) (102 Stat. 1064)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alternative formula for allocating funds under part H of the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act.	Pub. L. 102-119, Sec. 22(b) (105 Stat. 604)	By March 1, 1993	
Proposed evaluation priorities with respect to the Education of the Handicapped Act	20 U.S.C. 1414(c)	Annually	
Progress being made toward the provision of a free appropriate public education for all handicapped children.	20 U.S.C. 1418(f)(1)	do.	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	do.	
National Technical Institute for the Deaf	20 U.S.C. 4332	do.	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults.	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do.	
Grants to States to promote provision of technology-related assistance to individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 2217	By October 1, 1992	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	Annually	
Operation of the Client Assistance Program	29 U.S.C. 732(g)(4)	do.	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Audits of school districts receiving funds under part A of the Indian Education Act	20 U.S.C. 241aa note	do.	
<i>Minorities</i>			
Multagency study of minority science programs	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1002(b) (106 Stat. 780)	By January 1, 1996	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Grants, contracts, and activities relating to bilingual education	20 U.S.C. 3331	Annually	
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Allocation of work-years under the Department's annual appropriation act among the organizational units or components of the Department.	20 U.S.C. 3463(a)(2)	Within 120 days after enactment of any appropriation containing such limitation	
<i>States</i>			
Financial assistance to State and local educational agencies	20 U.S.C. 2973	Annually	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i>			
Women and minorities science and engineering outreach demonstration program	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1003 (106 Stat. 783)	By September 30, 1997	
Programs and activities assisted under the Women's Educational Equity Act	20 U.S.C. 3347	By September 30, 1992	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 4 DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Inspector General-Education			
Activities..... Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).. Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Semiannually..... Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Activities of the Task Force.....	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 4(d) (104 Stat. 758)..	Biennially.....	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
Activities of the Office and on education, educational research and data gathering in general.....	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1401 (100 Stat. 1591).	Annually.....	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships.....	20 U.S.C. 1134i.....	Triennially.....	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities.....	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1).....	Annually.....	
Rehabilitation Services Administration			
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a.....	do.....	
Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.	Pub. L. 102-569, Sec. 308(e) (106 Stat. 4419)	do.....	
Traditionally underserved populations.....	29 U.S.C. 7186.....	do.....	
Evaluation standards and performance indicators.....	29 U.S.C. 726.....	Annually beginning in 1996.....	

70

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Energy			
Advisory Bodies			
National Energy Extension Service Advisory Board.....	42 U.S.C. 7008(c).....	Annually.....	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Nuclear test ban readiness program.....	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1436(e) (102 Stat. 2076)	do.....	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3156(b) (103 Stat. 1684)	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3161(f) (106 Stat. 2646)	No time specified.....	
Uranium inventory study.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1016 (106 Stat. 2949)	By October 24, 1993.....	
Regulatory treatment of uranium purchases.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1017(b) (106 Stat. 2950)	do.....	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1101 (106 Stat. 2955)	By October 24, 1995; triannually thereafter	
Advanced nuclear reactors 5-year program plan.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2122(c) (106 Stat. 3082)	By April 24, 1993.....	
Prototype demonstration of advanced nuclear reactor technology.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2124(b) (106 Stat. 3084)	By September 30, 1998.....	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile.....	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)....	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c).....	Within 30 days after deadline.....	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5).....	Periodically.....	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power.....	42 U.S.C. 10155(f).....	Annually.....	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository.....	42 U.S.C. 1017a.....	By January 1, 2010.....	
Notification of determination that Yucca Mountain site unsuitable for development as nuclear waste repository.	42 U.S.C. 10172.....	Promptly.....	
Recommendations to assure safe, permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel.....	42 U.S.C. 10172.....	Within 6 mos. of Yucca Mt. site determination	
Proposed storage of spent fuel in research, development or demonstration facilities owned by the Department.	42 U.S.C. 10198(e)(1).....	In each case.....	ST
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities.....	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4).....	As necessary.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Proposed reprocessing of certain special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2160(b)(1)	15 legislative days in advance; except 15 calendar days in an emergency	FA
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Criteria for contracts for the production or enrichment of special nuclear material	42 U.S.C. 2201(v)	45 days in advance	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	Pub. L. 101-425, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 919)	At time President submits budget	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed \$5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Need for continuation or modification of public liability action policies concerning nuclear incidents.	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	By August 1, 1998	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
<i>Energy</i>			
Residential energy pricing	Pub. L. 100-494, Sec. 9 (102 Stat. 2453)	By December 1, 1994	EC
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634)	No time specified	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan	Pub. L. 102-218, Sec. 9(b) (106 Stat. 1868); Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1202(c)(2) (106 Stat. 2959)	By October 25, 1993; triannually thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 115(e) (106 Stat. 2804)	No time specified	
Study of tax and rate treatment of renewable energy projects	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1205(b) (106 Stat. 2962)	By October 24, 1993	
Potential on cooperative advanced appliance development	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 127(a) (106 Stat. 2835)	By April 24, 1994	
Evaluation of utility early replacement programs for appliances	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 128 (106 Stat. 2836)	do	
Coalbed methane recovery	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1306(a) (106 Stat. 2974)	By October 24, 1994	
Energy efficiency in industrial facilities	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 131(c) (106 Stat. 2837)	By October 24, 1993	
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 132(d) (106 Stat. 2839)	By October 24, 1994	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 133(c) (106 Stat. 2840)	By October 24, 1994; biennially thereafter	
Study of utilization of coal combustion byproducts	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1334(b)(2) (106 Stat. 2984)	By October 24, 1993	
Establishment of data base and study of transportation rates for rail and pipeline transport of domestic coal, oil, and gas during the period of January 1, 1988, through December 31, 1997.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1340(c) (106 Stat. 2993)	By October 24, 1993, and updated through 2000	
Insular areas study	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1406(a) (106 Stat. 2995)	By July 24, 1993	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 161(d) (106 Stat. 2859)	By December 31, 1993; annually thereafter	
Federal energy efficiency funding study	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 162(b) (106 Stat. 2860)	By April 24, 1993	
District heating and cooling programs	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 172(b) (106 Stat. 2865)	By October 24, 1994	
Study on vibration reduction technologies	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 173(c) (106 Stat. 2865)	By October 24, 1993	
Oil and gas demand reduction and substitution	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2021(b) (106 Stat. 3061)	By April 24, 1993	
Advanced diesel emissions 5-year program plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2027(c) (106 Stat. 3067)	By April 24, 1994	
High efficiency heat engines 5-year program plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2112(c) (106 Stat. 3073)	do	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2123(b)(5) (106 Stat. 3084)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2201(b) (106 Stat. 3085)	By April 24, 1994; biennially thereafter....	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2202(b) (106 Stat. 3086)	do.....	
Condition and status of university research reactors and associated instrumentation and equipment...	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2203(b) (106 Stat. 3088)	By October 24, 1993.....	
5-year program plan for improving the integration of basic energy research programs with other energy programs within the Department.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2205 (106 Stat. 3091)	By April 24, 1993.....	
Management plan for any major construction project involving \$100,000,000 or more.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2301 (106 Stat. 3092)	Prior to expenditure	
Energy Research, Development, Demonstration, and Commercial Application Advisory Board management plan.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2304(e) (106 Stat. 3094)	By October 24, 1994.....	
Energy subsidy study	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 3015(b) (106 Stat. 3129)	By April 24, 1994.....	
State and local incentives programs	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 409(c)(2) (106 Stat. 2884)	Annually	
Federal, State, and local traffic control measures and polices.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 413 (106 Stat. 2886)	By April 24, 1993.....	
Mandate for alternative fuel providers.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 501(d) (106 Stat. 2888)	By January 1, 1998.....	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	Annually	
Rules and amendments providing for the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3342(c)(1).....	Whenever issued	(1)
Exemptions of certain facilities from the rule permitting the passthrough of certain costs related to industrial uses of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 3346.....	do.....	(1)
Interstate natural gas compacts.....	15 U.S.C. 717j(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding \$200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e).....	In each case.....	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project.....	30 U.S.C. 1162(a).....	Annually	
Need for additional authority to obtain participation of the private insurance industry in geothermal development.	30 U.S.C. 1522(k).....	One year after passage of law authorizing program	
Implementation of the Alaska Federal-Civilian Energy Efficiency Swap Act of 1980	40 U.S.C. 795d(a).....	Biennially.....	EC II
Renewable energy and energy efficiency.....	42 U.S.C. 12006.....	Annually	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914.....	do.....	
Proposed issuance of any guarantee, commitment to guarantee, or cooperative agreement for financing alternative fuel demonstration facilities.	42 U.S.C. 5919(m).....	90 days in advance.....	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Targets for net imports, domestic production and end-use consumption of energy for calendar years 1985, 1990, 1995, and 2000.	42 U.S.C. 7361(a).....	Biennially.....	(4)
Update on energy targets transmitted during preceding year.....	42 U.S.C. 7361(c).....	do.....	(4)
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3).....	Annually	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and sec. 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482.....	do.....	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d).....	do.....	
Wind energy program management plan status.....	42 U.S.C. 9203(c).....	do.....	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311.....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3141(c)(1), (2) (103 Stat. 1680)	do.....	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 3134 (104 Stat. 1833)	do.....	
Coke oven production technology study.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2559)	do.....	
Scholarship and fellowship program for environmental restoration and waste management.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 3132(h) (105 Stat. 1574)	By January 1, 1993.....	
Global climate change	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1601 (106 Stat. 2999)	By October 24, 1994.....	
Energy efficient environmental program	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2108(c) (106 Stat. 3071)	By October 24, 1993.....	
Environmental restoration and waste management program	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2116(b) (106 Stat. 3075)	By April 24, 1993.....	
Amount estimated to be available for indirect restitution for energy conservation programs.....	15 U.S.C. 4505.....	Annually	
Operation of State energy conservation plans.....	42 U.S.C. 6325.....	do.....	
Environmental restoration and waste management five-year plan for the Department	42 U.S.C. 7274g.....	do.....	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2).....	do.....	
Residential energy conservation financing, supply and installation activities of public utilities.....	42 U.S.C. 8217(g).....	do.....	
Energy conservation and solar energy in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8260.....	do.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the ERDA authorization act for fiscal year 1977, the Federal Non-nuclear Energy R&D Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2).....	do.....	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program.....	42 U.S.C. 6271(b).....	In each case.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy.....	16 U.S.C. 825.....	As appropriate.....	
Activities of the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 7267.....	Annually.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Building energy efficiency standards.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 101(a) (106 Stat. 2786)	do.....	
Residential energy efficiency rating guidelines.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 102(a) (106 Stat. 2788)	By October 24, 1995.....	
Energy efficient lighting and building centers.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 103(i) (106 Stat. 2791)	Annually.....	
Energy efficient mortgages pilot program.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 106(a)(6) (106 Stat. 2793)	By April 24, 1994.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.....	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Activities under the Coal Research Act.....	30 U.S.C. 667.....	Annually.....	
Determination of the viability of the domestic uranium mining and milling industries.....	42 U.S.C. 2210b(a).....	do.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Electric motor vehicles and associated equipment R&D.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2025(b)(4) (106 Stat. 3063)	By April 24, 1993.....	
Encouraging the purchase and use of electric motor vehicles.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 615(b) (106 Stat. 2903)	By April 24, 1994.....	
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto.....	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4).....	In each case.....	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles.....	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1).....	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.....	15 U.S.C. 2513.....	Annually.....	
Changes needed in fuel supply patterns, tax policies, and manufacturing standards to promote manufacture and use of methane-fueled vehicles.....	15 U.S.C. 3803(c)(8).....	No time specified.....	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.....	15 U.S.C. 3808.....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan.....	42 U.S.C. 6239(d).....	In each case.....	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications.....	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2).....	15 days prior to sale.....	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve.....	42 U.S.C. 6245(a).....	Annually.....	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.....	42 U.S.C. 6245(b).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 728).....	Monthly during period of drawdown.....	
Enlargement of SPR to 1 billion barrels.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 4(a) (104 Stat. 728).....	By March 15, 1992.....	EC
Notification with regard to storage and related facilities proposed to be included, or petroleum product proposed to be stored, in the Reserve.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 6(a) (104 Stat. 730).....	No time specified.....	
Refined petroleum product reserve.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 734).....	By January 1, 1994.....	
Western oil shale program.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2012(d) (106 Stat. 3059)	No time specified.....	
Natural gas supply.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2013(c)(3) (106 Stat. 3060)	By December 31, 1995.....	
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7425(b).....	Annually.....	
New plans or substantial amendments to ongoing plans for exploration, development, or production of the naval petroleum reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7431(b).....	60 days before implementation.....	AS
Production from the naval petroleum reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7431(c).....	Annually.....	AS
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.....	15 U.S.C. 4053(e).....	90 days after acquisition.....	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation.....	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8).....	In each case.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Energy performance goal for Federal buildings.....	Pub. L. 100-615, Sec. 2(a) (102 Stat. 3188)	Annually.....	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings.....	42 U.S.C. 8253 note.....	180 days after funds are appropriated.....	
Findings and conclusions of the survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings.....	42 U.S.C. 8253 note.....	As soon as practicable.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Cost variations exceeding \$1,200,000 for any general plant project necessary for national security programs.....	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3122(b) (103 Stat. 1672)	Immediately.....	AS AP
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves.....	10 U.S.C. 7424(b).....	Annually.....	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs.....	42 U.S.C. 7256 note.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Finance and Budgets			
Proposed transfer of funds to the Geothermal Resources Development Fund from unobligated balances within the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 98-360, Sec. 307 (98 Stat. 418).....	Promptly	AP
Copy of contract with Anderson and Roane Counties, Tennessee and City of Oak Ridge, Tennessee regarding financial settlement.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1532(c)(1) (99 Stat. 774)	30 days in advance	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested.....	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	do.....	
Transfer of up to \$15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322).....	Promptly	
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d).....	Annually	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271.....	do.....	
Science and Technology			
Implementation of agreements for contributions from foreign countries for the Superconducting Super Collider.	Pub. L. 101-514, Sec. 306 (104 Stat. 2095).	Prior to entering an agreement.....	
Technology transfer activities conducted by the National Laboratories.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2203(c) (106 Stat. 3088)	By October 24, 1993.....	
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities.....	15 U.S.C. 5107.....	Annually	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada.....	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f).....	do.....	
Proposed agreements for cooperation with other nations on atomic energy	42 U.S.C. 2153(c).....	In each case.....	
Energy Information Administration			
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1).....	As necessary.....	
Activities of the Administration.....	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2).....	Annually	
Status of U.S. coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a).....	Quarterly.....	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Renewable energy and energy conservation incentives	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 808(d) (104 Stat. 2690)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Effect and operation of interstate compacts governing conservation, production, transportation or distribution of natural gas.	15 U.S.C. 717j(a), (b).....	From time to time.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 5 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d).....	Annually	EC
Actions of the Commission with respect to the provisions of part I of the Federal Power Act.....	16 U.S.C. 797b.....	Keep Congress fully and currently informed	
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803.....	Every 5 years.....	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805.....	As appropriate.....	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b).....	do.....	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j.....	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers.....	49 U.S.C. 10101 note; 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Inspector General-Energy			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Full and current information on fraud and other serious problems	42 U.S.C. 7138(b)(4).....	As necessary.....	
Office of Alcohol Fuels			
Activities of the Office of Alcohol Fuels; financial statements	42 U.S.C. 8818(c)(1).....	Annually	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c).....	do.....	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board.....	Pub. L. 101-440, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 1010).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Health and Human Services			
<i>Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning</i>			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years.....	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Advertising and Marketing</i>			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	do.....	
<i>Aged</i>			
Findings of the White House Conference on Aging.....	42 U.S.C. 3001 note.....	Within 90 days of receipt of views of State chief executive officers	
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965.....	42 U.S.C. 3017(d).....	Annually.....	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.....	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c).....	At completion of projects.....	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages</i>			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(2).....	do.....	
Health consequences of using alcoholic beverages.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(a).....	Triennially.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Applicability of "Buy America" requirement.....	25 U.S.C. 1638b.....	In Fiscal Years 1993, 1994.....	
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes.....	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	As necessary.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.....	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat.213)....	As appropriate.....	
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988.....	42 U.S.C. 11822.....	Each year funds are appropriated.....	
State demonstration projects to provide counseling and services to high-risk teenagers.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	By October 1, 1992.....	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication.....	42 U.S.C. 5102.....	Annually.....	
National policy designed to reduce and ultimately to prevent child and youth maltreatment-related deaths.....	42 U.S.C. 5102(f)(4).....	By May 28, 1994.....	
Effectiveness of state programs and technical assistance relating to child abuse and neglect.....	42 U.S.C. 5106f.....	Within 2 years after obligation of funds.....	
Compilation and analysis of reports regarding grants to States for child abuse and neglect prevention.....	42 U.S.C. 5116a(1), 5116g.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status and accomplishments of runaway and homeless youth centers receiving grants under part A of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5715(a).....	do.....	ED
Status and accomplishments of transitional living youth projects funded under part B of the Runaway and Homeless Youth Act.....	42 U.S.C. 5715(b).....	do.....	ED
State and local standards for health and safety involving child care.....	42 U.S.C. 602.....	By October 1, 1992.....	
Study of the effectiveness of independent living initiatives program.....	42 U.S.C. 677 note.....	Upon completion.....	
Summaries of results of activities carried out under the Head Start Act.....	42 U.S.C. 9845(d).....	Within 90 days after completion.....	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs.....	42 U.S.C. 10405.....	Within 2 years after first obligation of funds	
<i>Domestic Relations and Families</i>			
Demonstration of effectiveness of Minnesota Family Investment Plan.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 8015(h) (103 Stat. 2470)	Within 3 months after receipt of final report	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds.....	AP
Operations of the Medicaid Drug Rebate program.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(a) (104 Stat. 1388-155)	Annually.....	EC
Health consequences and extent of drug abuse; health affects of marijuana and the addictive property of tobacco; and recommendations for the prevention of abuse.....	42 U.S.C. 290aa-4(b).....	Triennially.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program.....	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i).....	Annually.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance.....	42 U.S.C. 8629(b).....	do.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Ongoing study of the present and projected future health costs of pollution and other environmental conditions resulting from human activity.....	42 U.S.C. 242b(d)(3).....	Triennially.....	EC
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2625(e).....	Annually.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities.....	42 U.S.C. 6006(c).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Status of handicapped children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9835(d).....	do.....	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects to identify disadvantaged persons who could receive at-home long-term care services.....	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 981) ..	6 months after completion.....	
Evaluation of grants for demonstration projects with respect to Alzheimer's disease	Pub. L. 100-175, Sec. 602 (101 Stat. 983) ..	6 months after evaluatinn.....	
AIDS, program expenditures.....	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063) ..	Annually.....	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.....	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074) ..	do.....	
Recommendations on the appropriate update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for payment for physicians' services.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2174) ..	do.....	
Recommendations on performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178) ..	do.....	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183) ..	do.....	
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183) ..	do.....	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198) ..	Biennially.....	
Extention of certain medicare municipal health services demonstration projects	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6135 (103 Stat. 2222) ..	No time specified	
Effect of allowing States to extend medicaid to pregnant women and children not otherwise qualified to receive medicaid benefits.....	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6407(g)(2) (103 Stat. 2267) ..	By January 1, 1994.....	
Demonstration project on health insurance for medically uninsurable children	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6508(e)(2) (103 Stat. 2284) ..	Upon completion.....	
Evaluation of breast and cervical cancer screening program grants to States.....	Pub. L. 101-354, Sec. 2 (104 Stat. 415).....	Annually.....	
Incidence of radiation related moderate or severe silicosis and pneumoconiosis in uranium miners employed in the uranium mines that are defined in section 5 and located off of Indian reservations..	Pub. L. 101-426, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 926)....	By September 30, 1992.....	
Extension of regional floor on standardized amounts.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(e)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-35) ..	By June 1, 1993.....	
Review of hospital regulations with respect to rural hospitals.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4008(i)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-53) ..	By April 1, 1992.....	
Study of regional variations in impact of Medicare physician payment reform.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4115(b) (104 Stat. 1388-65) ..	By July 1, 1992.....	
Study of coverage of injectable drugs for treatment of osteoporosis.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4156(b)(2) (104 Stat. 1388-88) ..	By October 1, 1994.....	
Staff-assisted home dialysis demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4202(e)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 1388-107) ..	Interim by December 1, 1992; final by December 31, 1995	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Demonstration project on cost-effectiveness of reimbursement for pharmacists' cognitive services	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4401(c)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-160) ..	By January 1, 1995.....	
State utilization review systems.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4755(b)(3) (104 Stat. 1388-210) ..	By January 1, 1993.....	
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders.....	Pub. L. 101-527, Sec. 10(e) (104 Stat. 2334) ..	Annually.....	
Humanitarian Device exemption	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 14(c) (104 Stat. 4525) ..	By November 28, 1994.....	
Device user facilities.....	Pub. L. 101-629, Sec. 17(b)(1) (104 Stat. 4528) ..	do.....	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases.....	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750) ..	Annually.....	
Status of projects and waivers for social health maintenance organizations.....	Pub. L. 98-369, Sec. 2355(d)(1), (2).....	By March 31, 1993.....	
Study on the cost, accessibility, utilization, and quality of services under waiver authority for chronically mentally ill and frail elderly individuals.....	Pub. L. 99-509, Sec. 9412(a)(6) (100 Stat. 2063) ..	By January 1, 1993.....	
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.....	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1).....	As appropriate.....	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a).....	Annually.....	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.....	15 U.S.C. 4403(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a).....	Biennially.....	
Revision or removal of saccharin labeling requirement.....	21 U.S.C. 343 note.....	In each case.....	
Activities, achievements, needs, and goals of the Native Hawaiian diabetes care program demonstration project.....	25 U.S.C. 1621d.....	Annually.....	EC
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 1006(d).....	do.....	
Review and adjustments to payment rate for routine home care	42 U.S.C. 1395(i)(c).....	do.....	
Utilization of selected medical treatments and surgical procedures by medicaid beneficiaries in order to asses appropriateness and effectiveness of same.....	42 U.S.C. 1396a note.....	By January 1, 1992.....	
Health services research, health statistics, and health care technology.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1).....	Annually.....	
Health care costs and financing.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(A).....	do.....	
Health resources.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(B).....	do.....	
Health of the Nation's people.....	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(2)(D).....	do.....	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a).....	Triennially.....	
Settlement and litigation of claims under the swine flu program.....	42 U.S.C. 247b(k)(8) ..	Semiannually.....	
Primary health and dental care research and demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 256(e).....	Annually.....	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	As necessary.....	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.....	42 U.S.C. 263e(a).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, and Committees. Rows include categories like Health and Medical Facilities, Health and Medical Personnel, and Immigration and Aliens.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Table with 4 columns: Nature of report, Authority, When expected to be made, and Committees. Rows include categories like Labor and Employment, Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property, and Public Finance and Budgets.

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o).....	During the quarter following the close of the year	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	29 U.S.C. 675.....	Annually.....	
Electronic product radiation control program.....	42 U.S.C. 2631(a).....	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Demonstration partnership agreements addressing the needs of the poor.....	Pub. L. 101-204, Sec. 705(f)(2) (103 Stat. 1822)	do.....	
<i>Social Security Program</i>			
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals.....	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 9117(d)(2)(A) (101 Stat. 1330-308)	do.....	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.....	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609).....	In each case.....	
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	Upon completion.....	
State demonstration projects to address child access problems.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	By July 1, 1992.....	
State demonstration projects to test alternative definitions of unemployment.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	By March 30, 1996.....	
Demonstration projects to expand number of job opportunities available to low-income individuals.....	42 U.S.C. 1315 note.....	By January 1, 1993.....	
Experimental projects financed wholly with Federal funds under the Social Security Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1320(b).....	In each case.....	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations.....	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10.....	Annually.....	
Case management demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note.....	Upon completion.....	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of SSA.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note.....	Annually.....	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of skilled nursing facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note.....	By January 1, 1992.....	
Demonstration projects to provide payment on a prepaid, capitated basis for community nursing and ambulatory care furnished to medicare beneficiaries.....	42 U.S.C. 1395mm note.....	do.....	
End stage renal disease program.....	42 U.S.C. 1395rr.....	Annually.....	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies.....	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2).....	Biennially.....	
Demonstration project to test cost-effectiveness of furnishing therapeutic shoes to sample group of medicare beneficiaries.....	42 U.S.C. 1395x note.....	By April 1, 1993.....	
Implementation of the resident assessment process for residents of nursing facilities.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r note.....	By January 1, 1993.....	
Progress made in implementing the nursing facility staffing requirements.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r note.....	By January 1, 1993.....	
Impact of medicaid extension provisions focusing on costs and welfare dependency.....	42 U.S.C. 1396r-6 note.....	By April 1, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Determination that there will be an automatic cost of living increase in Social Security benefits.....	42 U.S.C. 415(i)(2)(c)(i).....	Within 30 days after close of quarter in which increase is triggered	WM
Determination that appropriate number of disability cases are being reviewed by each state.....	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(2).....	Annually.....	WM
Number of reviews of continuing disability cases resulting in initial termination of benefits, requests for reconsideration of initial terminations or hearings; and number of initial terminations overturned.....	42 U.S.C. 421(i)(3).....	Semiannually.....	WM
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care.....	42 U.S.C. 602 note.....	Triennially.....	
Proposed standards under section 402(a)(26)(B) of SSA.....	42 U.S.C. 602 note.....	In each case.....	WM
State family planning services under the AFDC program.....	42 U.S.C. 602(c).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.....	42 U.S.C. 603.....	Biennially.....	
Evaluation of State AFDC programs, including effects of applicable work requirement.....	42 U.S.C. 607 note.....	Interim by July 1, 1996; final by July 1, 1998	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States.....	42 U.S.C. 652.....	Annually.....	
Child and spousal support programs.....	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10).....	do.....	
Results of State demonstration projects for evaluating model procedures for reviewing child support awards.....	42 U.S.C. 666 note.....	By March 30, 1992.....	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under section 408, 472 of SSA.....	42 U.S.C. 672 note.....	Annually.....	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 681 note.....	Annually; final 1 year after completion.....	
Recommendations for performance standards of State job opportunities and basic skills training programs.....	42 U.S.C. 687.....	By October 1, 1993.....	
Consolidated Federal Programs under the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant.....	42 U.S.C. 706(a)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i>			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.....	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g).....	do.....	EC
<i>Administration on Aging</i>			
Older Americans Act.....	42 U.S.C. 3018.....	do.....	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.....	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.....	No time specified	
<i>Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease</i>			
Administrative and legislative actions to improve services for individuals with Alzheimer's Disease and related dementias.....	42 U.S.C. 679.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration			
Description of the prevention research activities undertaken by the Administration and its agencies, including expenditures.	42 U.S.C. 290aa	do	
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board			
Activities during prior year including recommendations for legislation and administrative action	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 4003 (100 Stat. 3207-109)	do	EC
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 290aa(c)(7)	do	EC
Centers for Disease Control			
Thyroid morbidity study, vicinity of Hanford, Washington	42 U.S.C. 241 note	By May 3, 1992	
Council on Alzheimer's Disease			
Revisions made by Natl. Institute on Aging, Natl. Institute of Mental Health, and Natl. Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessments in the plans for research; progress made by research on Alzheimer's disease and related dementias.	Pub. L. 99-660, Sec. 912(2) (100 Stat. 3805)	Annually	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note	Every 6 months; final within 180 days of completion	
Inspector General-HHS			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders			
National Strategic Research Plan	Pub. L. 100-553, Sec. 2 (102 Stat. 2773)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 6 DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Vaccine Program			
Activities of the Program	42 U.S.C. 300aa-4	Annually	
Orphan Products Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 236(e)	do	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Public Health Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Acquisition of necessary medical facilities for civil defense	50 U.S.C. app. 2251	Quarterly	
Continuation pay for dentists in the Armed Forces	37 U.S.C. 311(c)	Annually	AS
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d)(1), (2)	Biennially	
Public and community health personnel	42 U.S.C. 295h-2(c)	do	ED
Grants and contracts for evaluation of health and environmental effects of chemical substances	15 U.S.C. 2626(c)	Annually	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	do	
Reports by each quadrennially appointed Advisory Council on Social Security	42 U.S.C. 907(d)	Quadrennially	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Treatment of drug addicts and alcoholics receiving supplemental security income for the aged, blind, and disabled.	42 U.S.C. 1382(e)(3)(B)	do	
Administration of medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under SSA	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes.	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
<i>Aged</i>			
Demonstration program of insurance of home equity conversion mortgage for elderly homeowners.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 417 (101 Stat. 1911, 1912)	By March 30, 1992.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Financial audit of the records of the HOME Investment Partnerships program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 283(a) (104 Stat. 4126)	Promptly upon completion.....	
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 284(b) (104 Stat. 4126)	Annually.....	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
Notification of a proposed grant contract or cooperative agreement relative to discriminatory housing practices.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(1) (101 Stat. 1943)	30 days prior to approval.....	BA
Summary of grants, contracts or cooperative agreements with State or local governments for the purpose to prevent or eliminate discriminatory housing practices.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 561(b)(2) (101 Stat. 1943)	Quarterly.....	BA
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices.....	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	Annually.....	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered.....	42 U.S.C. 3608.....	do.....	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Administration of the Interstate Land Sales Full Disclosure Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1719a.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review ...	
<i>Energy</i>			
Energy efficient public housing demonstration program.....	42 U.S.C. 1437k note.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Solar energy demonstration projects.....	42 U.S.C. 5509(a).....	In each case.....	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5510(d).....	Annually.....	
Progress of States and local governments in implementing energy conservation standards for new buildings.....	42 U.S.C. 6840(4).....	Semiannually.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Agenda of all rules and regulations under development or review.....	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(1).....	do.....	BA
Rules or regulations being developed.....	42 U.S.C. 3535(o)(2).....	Whenever requested.....	BA
Activities of the Department.....	42 U.S.C. 3536.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)....	do.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Progress of the public housing ownership program.....	Pub. L. 100-242, Sec. 123 (101 Stat. 1846).	do.....	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under sec. 7, Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 124 (103 Stat. 2022).	do.....	
Capital assessment study.....	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 204(c)(1)(C) (103 Stat. 2040)	By March 1, 1992.....	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 330(b) (104 Stat. 4139)	Annually.....	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 335(a) (104 Stat. 4143)	do.....	
Auction of multifamily mortgages.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146).	do.....	
Number, type and cost of eligible properties transferred pursuant to subtitle B of Pub. L. 101-625.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 431 (104 Stat. 4172)	do.....	
Independent evaluation of the modernization program authorized under section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(1) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1993.....	
Modifications to section 14 of the United States Housing Act of 1937, as amended.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 509(i)(2) (104 Stat. 4193)	By November 28, 1992.....	
Indian Public Housing Early Childhood Development Demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 518(d) (104 Stat. 4201)	By November 28, 1993.....	
Public housing one-stop perinatal services demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 521(d) (104 Stat. 4206)	Within one year after fund are made available	
Public housing mixed income new communities strategy demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 522(k) (104 Stat. 4214)	Interim by November 28, 1992; final by January 28, 2001	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	Annually.....	
Revisions to project-based certificate program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 547(b) (104 Stat. 4221)	do.....	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 550(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4222)	do.....	
Housing in underserved areas.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 709(b) (104 Stat. 4288)	No time specified.....	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 714(a) (104 Stat. 4295)	Annually.....	
Elder cottage housing units demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 806(b)(2) (104 Stat. 4324)	By January 1, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Supportive housing for the homeless	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 821(a) (104 Stat. 4340)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homeless in accordance with the relative incidence of homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 823(c) (104 Stat. 4355)	By May 28, 1992	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 945(d) (104 Stat. 4416)	No time specified	
Seismic safety property standards report	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 947(d)(1), (2) (104 Stat. 4417)	Biennially	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	Annually	
Feasibility of allocating homeless assistance by a formula that distributes housing assistance for the homelessness in jurisdictions across the U.S.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 303(c) (104 Stat. 4699)	By May 29, 1992	
Lead abatement and measurement	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1021(a) (106 Stat. 3918)	By April 28, 1995	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(a) (106 Stat. 3926)	Annually	
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1061(b) (106 Stat. 3927)	By October 28, 1994; biennially thereafter	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 111(a) (106 Stat. 3687)	Annually	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 120 (106 Stat. 3701)	do	
State and local strategies for the removal of barriers to affordable housing	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1207 (106 Stat. 3941)	By October 28, 1994	
Choice in public housing management	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 121(b) (106 Stat. 3707)	Annually	
Rural homelessness grant program	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1408 (106 Stat. 4037)	By April 28, 1994	
Comprehensive review and evaluation of the effectiveness of each program under title IV of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1409(b) (106 Stat. 4038)	By October 28, 1994	
Use of National Guard facilities as oversight shelters for homeless individuals	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1411(c) (106 Stat. 4039)	By October 28, 1993	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 152(d)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3716, 3717)	Biennially through September 30, 2004	
Directive to further fair housing objectives under certificate and voucher programs	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 153(5) (106 Stat. 3718)	By October 28, 1994	
Study of projects assisted under flexible subsidy program	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 318(b) (106 Stat. 3772)	By October 28, 1993	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 404(g)(2) (106 Stat. 3776)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
FHA annual report	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 504 (106 Stat. 3781)	do	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 511(e) (106 Stat. 3786)	do	
Energy efficient mortgages pilot program	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 513(a)(6) (106 Stat. 3887)	By April 28, 1994	
Study regarding home warranty plans	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 514(c) (106 Stat. 3789)	By October 28, 1993	
Supportive housing for the elderly	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 602(d)(1) (106 Stat. 3804)	By January 1, 1994	
Extent to which Federal housing programs serve elderly families, disabled families, and families with children, in relation to the need of such families who are eligible for assistance under such programs	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 661 (106 Stat. 3825)	By October 28, 1993	
Neighborhood development program.	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 832(b) (106 Stat. 3852)	Annually when payments are made	
Study regarding housing technology research	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 833(b) (106 Stat. 3855)	By September 30, 1993	
Study regarding foreclosure alternatives	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 918(b) (106 Stat. 3882)	By March 1, 1993	
Procurements of products that are not domestic products	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 920(b) (106 Stat. 3883)	By January 1, 1994	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by sec. 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Review of the operations of the Federal National Mortgage Association	12 U.S.C. 1723a(h)	Annually	
Reasons for denying a request by the Federal National Mortgage Association relating to Secondary Market Programs.	12 U.S.C. 1723a(i)	Within 45 days upon receipt of request	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Supportive housing activities	42 U.S.C. 11387	do	
Progress of the recipients of Rental Housing Rehabilitation and Development Program grants	42 U.S.C. 1437o(n)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 7 DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Rural rental rehabilitation demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1490m note.....	As soon as practicable.....	
Assignment or partial payment of insured houses for multifamily housing projects.....	42 U.S.C. 1701z-11.....	Annually.....	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 4027.....	Biennially.....	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties.....	42 U.S.C. 4822.....	18 months after final regulations.....	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint.....	42 U.S.C. 4822.....	9 months after completion.....	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program.....	42 U.S.C. 5313(a).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974.....	42 U.S.C. 5425.....	Biennially.....	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 8007(b).....	Annually.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development.....	42 U.S.C. 3533(d)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.....	42 U.S.C. 11502.....	4th year after zone designations; quadrennially thereafter	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 332 (104 Stat. 4140).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.....	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a).....	At least 60 days in advance.....	
<i>Urban Affairs</i>			
Use of funds for community development grants.....	Pub. L. 98-8, title 1 (97 Stat. 15).....	Quarterly.....	
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program.....	42 U.S.C. 5318 note.....	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-HUD</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526).....	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
<i>Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank</i>			
Activities.....	12 U.S.C. 3617(a).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Interior			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions.....	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)....	do.....	
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.....	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2).....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Animals and Animal Protection</i>			
African Elephant Conservation Fund.....	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317).....	Annually.....	
Status of the African Elephant.....	Pub. L. 100-478, Sec. 2103 (102 Stat. 2317).....	do.....	
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.....	16 U.S.C. 1373(f).....	do.....	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species.....	16 U.S.C. 1544.....	do.....	
Tule elk herds in California.....	16 U.S.C. 673f.....	Triennially.....	
<i>Audits</i>			
Grant applications for tribally controlled schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5314(e) (102 Stat. 401).....	Annually.....	
Audits of legal entities and individuals subject to the reclamation law.....	43 U.S.C. 390ww.....	do.....	II
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation.....	Pub. L. 100-580, Sec. 14(c)(1) (102 Stat. 2936).....	In each case.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)....	30 days in advance.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Hot dry rock geological energy in the Eastern United States.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 2502 (106 Stat. 3102).....	By October 24, 1993.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395).....	When President submits his recommendations	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area.....	43 U.S.C. 1781(i).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b)	do	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	do	
<i>Forests and Forest Products</i>			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	Pub. L. 101-286, Sec. 202(2) (104 Stat. 174)	do	
<i>Historic Sites and Preservation</i>			
Loans, grants, assistance provided under the Southwestern Pennsylvania Heritage Preservation Commission Act.	Pub. L. 100-698, Sec. 104(b) (102 Stat. 4621)	Annually through 1998	
General management plan for the Petroglyph National Monument	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(a) (104 Stat. 275)	Within 3 years from date funding is made available	II
Report on various locations of Rio Grande style rock art; ownership of the rock art; conditions of the resources; and appropriate assistance needed for protection and care of these resources.	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 108(c) (104 Stat. 276)	Within 3 years of funding; biennially thereafter	II
Status of Petroglyph National Monument expansion agreement	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 278)	When President submits 1993 budget; every 5 years thereafter	II
General management plan for the Pecos National Historical Park	Pub. L. 101-313, Sec. 205 (104 Stat. 279)	Within 3 fiscal years from funding	II
Weir Farm National Historic Site, Connecticut general plan	Pub. L. 101-485, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1172)	By October 31, 1992	
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	Annually	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the city of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	
Park management plan for the Lowell National Historical Park, or revisions thereto	16 U.S.C. 410cc-21(b)	Plan within 3 years after funds are made available; revisions 90 days before effective date	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Positions contracted under grants of post differential authority in BIA schools	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5115(2) (102 Stat. 380)	do	
Tribal Self-Governance Project costs and benefits	Pub. L. 100-472, Sec. 209 (102 Stat. 2298)	Semiannually through 1993	
Results of land acquisition negotiations with Kootznoowoo, Inc.	Pub. L. 101-378, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 469)	By February 17, 1992	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-42, Sec. 4(a)(3) (103 Stat. 92)	Upon approval by governing body of Tribe	
Ponca Tribe of Nebraska economic development plan	Pub. L. 101-484, Sec. 10(a)(3) (104 Stat. 1169)	By October 31, 1992	
Indian child protection	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 4556)	Annually	
Feasibility of establishing a cultural center in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	Pub. L. 102-196, Sec. 2 (105 Stat. 1620)	By December 9, 1992	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	1 year following date agreement is entered into	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(g)(3) or (4)	Promptly	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Proposed legislation to implement the plan for enlargement of the reservation of the Cedar City, Shivnits, Kanosh, Koosharem, and Indian Peaks Bands of Paiute Indians of Utah.	25 U.S.C. 765(c)	After approval by tribal officials	
Plan for economic self-sufficiency for the Klamack Tribe of Indiana	28 U.S.C. 566f	Upon approval by Executive Committee of the General Council	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	Pub. L. 101-191, Sec. 2(b)(3) (103 Stat. 1698)	Upon completion.....	
Feasibility and suitability of the designation of lands in Knox County and Boyd County, Nebraska, as a national recreation area.	Pub. L. 102-50, Sec. 7(b) (105 Stat. 257) ...	No time specified	II
Study of the feasibility and suitability of establishing Niobrara-Buffalo Prairie National Park	Pub. L. 102-50, Sec. 8(e) (105 Stat. 257) ...	do.....	II
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1320	From time to time.....	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
National Park Foundation.....	Pub. L. 97-433, Sec. 5(f).....	Annually	
Air traffic management plan above Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 2 yrs. of effective date of plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Detailed program for development of facilities for each unit of the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(a)	do.....	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b).....	do.....	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136.....	Opening session of each Congress.....	
National Trails System plan.....	16 U.S.C. 1242(c).....	Biennially.....	
Feasibility or desirability of designating other trails as national scenic or national historic trails.....	16 U.S.C. 1244(b).....	Within 3 yrs. after enacting legislation.....	
Public awareness program in certain West Virginia counties.....	16 U.S.C. 1274 note.....	By December 31, 1992	
Boundaries, classification, and development plans for the Owyhee Wild and Scenic River.....	16 U.S.C. 1274(a)(5)(3), 1274(b).....	At least 90 days prior to becoming effective	
Study of the Merrimack River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(8).....	By August 10, 1993.....	
Study of the Pemigewasset River, New Hampshire	16 U.S.C. 1276(b)(9).....	do.....	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2).....	Annually	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation.....	16 U.S.C. 2514(b).....	do.....	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly.....	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	Reasonable notice required.....	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c).....	Within 30 days	
Gauley River National Recreation Area boundary modifications	16 U.S.C. 460ww	By October 26, 1993.....	
Proposed purchase or condemnation of property designated for inclusion in the Sleeping Bear Dunes National Lakeshore, Michigan.	16 U.S.C. 460x-11(e)(4)(B).....	In each case.....	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c).....	In advance.....	
Determination that a commemorative work should be located in Area I, Washington, D.C.....	40 U.S.C. 1006	In each case.....	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified.....	43 U.S.C. 1782(b).....	From time to time.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4).....	Annually	
Implementation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982.....	30 U.S.C. 1752(a).....	do.....	
Delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237	do.....	
Use of bidding systems other than those specified in sec. 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4).....	In each case.....	
Bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale.....	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8).....	At least 30 days before sale.....	
Use of the various bidding options provided for in sec. 8(a) Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9).....	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b).....	30 days prior.....	
OCS leasing and production program.....	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2).....	do.....	
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2).....	At least 60 days prior to approval.....	
Environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e).....	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2).....	do.....	
Estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf.....	43 U.S.C. 1865.....	Biennially	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
National Visitor Center.....	40 U.S.C. 805(b).....	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Ogjala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568).	Prior to obligation of funds.....	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	do.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Expenditure of funds pursuant to the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-337, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 380).....	do.....	
Authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years.....	43 U.S.C. 1748(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Evaluation of the desirability to acquire certain lands in Nevada	Pub. L. 101-67, Sec. 6(c)(2) (103 Stat. 173)	Properly after completion of evaluation	II
Status of the Nationwide Geologic Mapping Program	Pub. L. 102-285, Sec. 8 (106 Stat. 171).....	Annually	II
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a).....	In each case.....	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.....	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	do.....	
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 813.....	Triennially.....	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.....	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2).....	In each case.....	(3)
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c).....	do.....	(3)
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c).....	do.....	(3)
Public lands program.....	43 U.S.C. 1741(a).....	Annually	
<i>Recreation and Recreational Facilities</i>			
Nationwide outdoor recreation plan.....	16 U.S.C. 4601-1(c).....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Roads, Highways, and Parkways</i>			
Study of U.S. Route 66.....	Pub. L. 101-400, Sec. 3(b) (104 Stat. 861) ..	Two years from the date funds are made available for the study	II
<i>Territories and Possessions of the U.S.</i>			
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll.....	Pub. L. 100-446, title I (102 Stat. 1798)	1 yr. prior to completion of program.....	
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.....	48 U.S.C. 1491.....	Prior to issuance of license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Every 5 years.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
American Samoa water and power study.....	Pub. L. 102-247, Sec. 301(b) (106 Stat. 38)	By December 31, 1992.....	II
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure.....	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226).....	90 days prior to approval.....	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.....	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.....	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181); Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 12(b) (102 Stat. 2572)	do.....	
Boston Harbor Islands study.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-5 note	By October 26, 1993.....	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.....	43 U.S.C. 1552(b).....	Annually	
Studies on Colorado River water quality.....	43 U.S.C. 1596.....	Biennially.....	
Colorado River Floodway maps.....	43 U.S.C. 1600c(b)(2).....	As soon as practicable.....	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of 43 U.S.C. 1600 et seq.....	43 U.S.C. 1600f.....	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.....	43 U.S.C. 390a.....	Prior to initiation of construction	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.....	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2).....	Within 5 years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.....	43 U.S.C. 422d.....	In each case.....	(5)
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act.....	43 U.S.C. 422j.....	do.....	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects.....	43 U.S.C. 485b-1.....	do.....	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over \$200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.....	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution.....	
<i>Bureau of Indian Affairs</i>			
Plan for bringing Indian educational facilities into compliance with health and safety standards	25 U.S.C. 2005(b).....	Annually, when BIA budget request for educational services is presented	
Status of the education programs administered by BIA and any educational problems encountered during the year.....	25 U.S.C. 2016(a).....	Annually	
Regulations governing BIA education programs.....	25 U.S.C. 2018.....	Whenever published in the Federal Register	(3)
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools.....	Pub. L. 100-297, Sec. 5206(g) (102 Stat. 391)	Annually.....	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a), 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Adjustment or cancellation of obligations related to the Indian Revolving Loan Fund.....	25 U.S.C. 1465.....	Annually	
Cancellation of uncollectible guaranteed loans made to Indian organizations.....	25 U.S.C. 1491.....	do.....	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a.....	do.....	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians.....	25 U.S.C. 451.....	do.....	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.....	28 U.S.C. 2415 note.....	As appropriate.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Bureau of Land Management			
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Compensatory royalty agreements relating to oil or gas entered into during the previous year involving unleased government lands.	30 U.S.C. 226(g)	Beginning of each regular session	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres.....	43 U.S.C. 1713(c).....	90 days before sale.....	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale.....	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do.....	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel.....	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2).....	do.....	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund.	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do.....	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g).....	do.....	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System.....	43 U.S.C. 1551(b).....	Every 5 years.....	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e.....	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system.....	30 U.S.C. 1752.....	Biennially.....	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422, 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa.....	48 U.S.C. 1668(a).....	do.....	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692.....	do.....	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-497, Sec. 7(c) (102 Stat. 2471)	Biennially.....	

114

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island.....	Pub. L. 101-512, title 1 (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds.....	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Cost of detailed personnel and equipment from other agencies.....	16 U.S.C. 743a(c).....	Each FY authority is used.....	
Study of the fishery resources and habitats of the Chehalis River.....	Pub. L. 101-452, Sec. 3(a) (104 Stat. 1055)	By October 1, 1992	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact..	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	do.....	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1422.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1591.....	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report	
Success or failure of the Governors of Guam and the Virgin Islands in meeting the goals and timetables of their plan to eliminate their respective territory's general fund deficit by FY 1987.	48 U.S.C. 1641 note.....	Within 30 days after close of each quarter after plan is submitted to Congress	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a).....	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a).....	Within 60 days after date of audit report	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. between 06/30/46 through 08/18/58.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Annually	
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in article 1, title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 8 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692.....	do.....	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692.....	Within 60 days after date of audit report .	
Wolf Trap Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation.....	16 U.S.C. 284d(c)(2).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Justice			
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Report on Data Collection.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2546(a)(2) (104 Stat. 4885)	Quarterly.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas.....	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371) ...	Biennially.....	
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business.....	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2).....	Annually.....	
<i>Children and Youth</i>			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children.....	28 U.S.C. 522 note.....	do.....	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925.....	do.....	
<i>Civil Rights and Liberties</i>			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act.....	42 U.S.C. 1997f.....	do.....	
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI.....	31 U.S.C. 3724(b).....	do.....	
<i>Constitution and Constitutional Amendments</i>			
Any decision on constitutional grounds not to enforce, or to contest or not defend, any law enacted by Congress.	Pub. L. 96-132, Sec. 21(a)(2) (93 Stat. 1050)	Within 30 days.....	
<i>Consumer Affairs and Protection</i>			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1691f.....	Annually.....	
<i>Corrections and Correctional Institutions</i>			
Activities and amount of obligations.....	18 U.S.C. 4127.....	do.....	
<i>Courts and Civil Procedure</i>			
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act.....	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d).....	do.....	
Certification of judicial districts.....	28 U.S.C. 581 note.....	None specified.....	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 592.....	Within 30 days of request.....	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel...	28 U.S.C. 595.....	Within 15 days of inquiry.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Use of search warrants by Federal officers for certain documents	42 U.S.C. 2000aa-11	Annually	JU
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.....	18 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Victims Compensation Fund payments.....	18 U.S.C. 3525(b).....	do	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	do	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
<i>Criminal Procedure and Sentencing</i>			
Decisions not to prosecute violations of Federal law in which there is a possibility that classified information will be revealed.....	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(a)	Semiannually.....	PI JU
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1054(d) (102 Stat. 4190)	Annually	
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free school	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 1501(e) (104 Stat. 4836)	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force.....	21 U.S.C. 801 note.....	Quarterly.....	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.....	8 U.S.C. 1103 note.....	By end of 1st year of pilot program.....	
<i>Energy</i>			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.....	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 6	do	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Business and statistics.....	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Disposition of cases listed in HHS Inspector General's annual report as having been referred to the Justice Department.....	42 U.S.C. 2524(a).....	Promptly after receiving report.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.....	8 U.S.C. 1551 note.....	In any case.....	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Study and report on reimbursing financial institutions and others for providing financial records.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 1541(b) (106 Stat. 4067)	By April 28, 1993	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Certification that the central address file system has been established	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 545(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 5066)	No time specified	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.....	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.....	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Circumstances of admission, over FBI objections, of certain Soviet nationals.....	22 U.S.C. 254c-2	Annually	
Implementation of regulations regarding travel of nonimmigrant visitors on Guam	8 U.S.C. 1182 note.....	do	JU II
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
<i>Law Enforcement and Police</i>			
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures.....	Pub. L. 99-554, Sec. 115(a) (100 Stat. 3094)	120 days after end of FY	
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A).....	Annually	
Community Relations Service.....	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	do	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.....	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B).....	do	
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel.....	28 U.S.C. 594	do	
Reasons for removal of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 596	As appropriate	
Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.....	31 U.S.C. 3718(c).....	Annually	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary.....	
Request for financial records by the FBI which are sought for foreign counterintelligence purposes.....	12 U.S.C. 3414(a).....	Semiannually.....	PI
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	Annually	
Minimization procedures to be used in electronic surveillance to acquire foreign intelligence.....	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(1).....	30 days in advance of surveillance; or immediately if advance notice is waived	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Assessments of minimization procedures used in electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes.	50 U.S.C. 1802(a)(2)	In each case	PI
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	Annually	
Use of electronic surveillance in the U.S. for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1808(a)	Semiannually	PI
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Annually	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Immigration User Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(a) (104 Stat. 2120)	do	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 210(d) (104 Stat. 2121)	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Investigation of whether rail carriers should continue to be subject to 49 U.S.C. 11707	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 211(d) (94 Stat. 1911)	No time specified	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1992	28 U.S.C. 533 note	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed in fiscal year 1992	28 U.S.C. 533 note	180 days after operation is closed	
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note	Annually	
Requests made of wire or electronic service providers for subscriber information, toll billing records, or electronic transactional records.	18 U.S.C. 2709(e)	Semiannually	PI

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622, 1622a	Annually	
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008; 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Immigration and Naturalization Service			
Statistical Information System	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 142 (104 Stat. 5004)	do	
Off-campus work authorization for students (F nonimmigrants)	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 221(b) (104 Stat. 5028)	By April 1, 1994	
Waivers granted from certain admissibility requirements for refugees	8 U.S.C. 1157(c)(3)	Annually	
Admission of aliens who were affiliated with certain subversive organizations and who have established opposition to such subversion.	8 U.S.C. 1182(a)(28)(1)	Promptly upon admission of alien	
Suspension of deportation of certain aliens of good character and with required residency when deportation causes hardship under sec. 244(a), Immigration and Nationality Act.	8 U.S.C. 1254(c)	Monthly when in session	
Adjustment of status of a non-immigrant to that of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence.	8 U.S.C. 1255b(c)	do	
Withdrawals of suspension of deportation previously granted an alien	8 U.S.C. 1256(a)	Bimonthly	
Inspector General-Justice			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), 8D(c) (102 Stat. 2515, 2521)	Within 7 days of receipt	
Exercise of any power by the Attorney General to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8D(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2520)	Within 30 days after notice from Atty. General	GO JU
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	do	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 9 DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b).....	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.....	42 U.S.C. 5773(a).....	do.....	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.....	42 U.S.C. 5614.....	do.....	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities.....	28 U.S.C. 595(a).....	From time to time.....	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment.....	28 U.S.C. 595(c).....	As appropriate.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974.....	29 U.S.C. 1143(b).....	Annually.....	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.....	29 U.S.C. 1308.....	do.....	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act.....	29 U.S.C. 632.....	do.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Pilot program to furnish employment, training information, and services to members of the Armed Forces separating from the Armed Forces.....	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 408(d) (103 Stat. 2084)	By May 1, 1992.....	VA
Aviation			
Proposed amendments to or repeal of rules and regulations implementing the employee protection program under the Airline Deregulation Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1552(f)(3).....	30 day advance notice; 60 day notice of final rules	PW
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Extent and manner of compliance by State Prison Industry Enhancement Certification programs with the requirements set forth in 18 U.S.C. 1761(c).....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2908 (104 Stat. 4915)	Annually.....	
Energy			
Impact of energy development and conservation employment by type and scale of technology used....	29 U.S.C. 1579(e).....	do.....	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor.....	19 U.S.C. 2705.....	do.....	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training.....	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	do.....	
Labor and Employment			
Impact of section 6 of the Fair Labor Standards Amendments of 1989.....	Pub. L. 101-157, Sec. 6(i) (103 Stat. 944) ..	By March 1, 1993.....	
Job Search Assistance Program.....	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 203(b)(1), (2) (105 Stat. 1058, 1059)	Interims by November 15, 1993, 1995, and final by November 15, 1996	
Method of allocating administrative funds among States.....	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 304(a) (105 Stat. 1061)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Treatment of short-time unemployment compensation programs.....	Pub. L. 102-318, Sec. 401(c) (102 Stat. 299)	By January 1, 1995.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training.....	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2).....	Quarterly.....	WM
Results of testing conducted to determine eligibility of certified members of targeted groups under section 51 of title 26 U.S.C..	26 U.S.C. 51 note.....	Annually.....	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program.....	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B).....	When necessary.....	
Employment and training programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1579(d).....	Annually.....	
Dislocated worker demonstration programs.....	29 U.S.C. 1662c.....	By October 1, 1992.....	
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h.....	Annually.....	
Effectiveness of incentive bonus entitlement program authorized under title V, Joint Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791j.....	By January 1, 1996.....	
Fair Labor Standards Act.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1).....	Annually.....	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups.....	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3).....	Biennially.....	
Unemployment due to foreign competition.....	29 U.S.C. 204(e).....	As necessary.....	
Number of cases reviewed and the number of exemplary rehabilitation certificates issued.....	29 U.S.C. 606.....	Annually.....	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b).....	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act.....	33 U.S.C. 942.....	Beginning of each regular Session.....	
Emergency Employment Act of 1971.....	42 U.S.C. 4882.....	Annually.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Black lung benefits.....	30 U.S.C. 936(b).....	do.....	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund.....	30 U.S.C. 943(h).....	do.....	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969.....	30 U.S.C. 958(a).....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services.....	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly.....	
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department....	29 U.S.C. 560.....	Annually.....	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.....	29 U.S.C. 6.....	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities.....	29 U.S.C. 668(b).....	do.....	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.....	29 U.S.C. 675.....	do.....	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Work incentive programs.....	42 U.S.C. 640.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 10 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Veterans</i>			
National employment and training programs for veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2009(b).....	do.....	VA
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 2010A.....	Biennially.....	
<i>Women and Women's Rights</i>			
Study of the barriers to the participation of women in apprenticeship occupations and nontradition occupations.	29 U.S.C. 2507.....	By October 27, 1994.....	
<i>Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training</i>			
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans.....	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (105 Stat. 53).....	Annually.....	
<i>Inspector General-Labor</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).. Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).. Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Semiannually..... Within 7 days of receipt.....	
<i>National Commission for Employment Policy</i>			
Findings and recommendations.....	29 U.S.C. 1775.....	Annually.....	
<i>Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation</i>			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of State			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I (102 Stat. 2268-3)	Before transfer	AP
Extension of time limit for executive branch consideration of any request for an export license for certain nuclear materials or facilities.	22 U.S.C. 2155(a)(1)	In each case	FA
Certification that the Government of South Africa is a party to the Treaty on Non-Proliferation of Nuclear Weapons or maintains International Atomic Energy Agency safeguards.	22 U.S.C. 5057(a)	In advance	
Special nuclear materials	22 U.S.C. 5860	By April 24, 1993	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 note	When determination is made	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	
Countries which failed to negotiate procedures facilitating interdiction of foreign vessels suspected of carrying illicit narcotics.	46 U.S.C. app. 1902 note	Semiannually	
Education and Schools			
Operation of foreign language competence posts	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 161(c) (104 Stat. 46)	By January 31, 1995	FA
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	Annually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Compatibility among agencies utilizing the Foreign Service personnel system	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 185(b) (101 Stat. 1366)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Political contributions by nominees as chiefs of mission, ambassadors at large, or ministers, and their families.	22 U.S.C. 3944(b)(2)	When nominated	
Proposed limitation on the number of Foreign Service officers eligible for special differentials or the amounts of such differentials.	22 U.S.C. 3972(b)	Before implementing	FA
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Firearms and Explosives			
Regulations with respect to the carrying and use of firearms by special agents of the Department of State and the Foreign Service.	22 U.S.C. 2709(d)	20 days in advance	FA
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Text of any agreement relating to refinancing of any FMS credit debt	Pub. L. 100-202, (101 Stat. 1329-149)	30 days after enforcement	FA AP
Notification of debt relief agreements with foreign governments	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 563(101 Stat. 1329-171)	30 days prior to enforcement	AP
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
Progress being made to promote international burden sharing of the costs of the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestinian Refugees in the Near East.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 415(b) (104 Stat. 71)	do	FA
Defense equipment drawdown	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services	
Establishment of additional United States missions in the Soviet Union	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 132(j) (105 Stat. 665)	By February 28, 1992	
Possible Moscow Embassy security breach	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 133 (105 Stat. 665) ..	By January 28, 1992	
U.N. educational, scientific and cultural organization	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 170 (105 Stat. 679) ..	By July 28, 1992	
Policy toward the release of political prisoners by South Africa	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 362 (105 Stat. 716) ..	By January 28, 1992	
Failures by Soviet agencies to perform obligations to U.S. diplomats or missions to the Soviet Union and actions taken by Department of State to redress these failures.	Pub. L. 99-591, title III (100 Stat. 3341-58)	Semiannually	
Notification of how funds deposited into Trust Funds established by the Trust Account Agreement will be managed, where they will be deposited, and interest rate to be secured.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 324)	15 days in advance	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Disposition of excess nonlethal supplies transferred by Secretary of Defense to the Secretary of State for humanitarian relief.	10 U.S.C. 2547(d)	Annually	AS FA
Transportation of humanitarian relief supplies to foreign countries by DOD	10 U.S.C. 402 note	Semiannually	
Country reports on economic policy and trade practices	15 U.S.C. 4711	Annually	FA WM
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	
Steps taken by AID to alter any program in any country because of human rights violations	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	do	FA
Sahel development program	22 U.S.C. 2151s(b)	do	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7	do	
United Nations voting practices	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	
Information on the receipt of foreign government authorization to reopen U.S. consulates and the progress achieved.	22 U.S.C. 2656 note	In each case	FA
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	do	
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to control terrorism-related services provided to a foreign government	22 U.S.C. 2712(g)(1)	30 days in advance	FA
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b note	Annually	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 note	do	
Waiver of limited use of foreign mission by an unaffiliated alien in a manner incompatible with its status.	22 U.S.C. 4315	30 days after written notification	FA
Travel restrictions on personnel of certain countries and organizations	22 U.S.C. 4316	Semiannually	PI FA
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Certification of actions used to urge use of U.S. contractors for diplomatic construction programs in foreign countries prohibiting U.S. contractors.	22 U.S.C. 4852(b)	In each case	AP FA
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy	22 U.S.C. 5813	As soon as practicable	
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Notification of changes in travel advisories concerning security at foreign ports	46 U.S.C. app. 1804(c)	In each case	MM FA
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)	In advance of any such transaction	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736(d)	As appropriate	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Annual and special reports of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service, together with comments.	22 U.S.C. 3929(d)(2), (3)	Annual reports within 30 days of receipt, special reports within 7 days	
<i>Immigration and Aliens</i>			
Certification of the Secretary's determination that it would be contrary to the security interests of the United States to admit any alien who is excludable only by reason of affiliation with a proscribed organization.	22 U.S.C. 2691	In each case	
U.S. Coordinator for Refugee Affairs' report on refugee policy	8 U.S.C. 1525(b)(4), (8)	No time specified	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
<i>Minorities</i>			
Implementation of the Nairobi Forward-Looking Strategies for the Advancement of Women	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 192(a) (105 Stat. 683)	By October 28, 1993	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 note	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Reasons for accepting reimbursement for damages arising from delays in the construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow for less than the amount determined to be the responsibility of the Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(c) (99 Stat. 429)	If reimbursement is less than damages	AP FA
Certification that a substantial number of claims resulting from construction of the U.S. Embassy in Moscow are settled.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 307); Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 154(d) (99 Stat. 429)	No time specified	FA AP
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Study regarding any offer of a gift of a place of official residence for the Secretary of State	22 U.S.C. 2697 note	In each case	FA PW
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act, 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 note	3 months after occupancy of facility	PW

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Construction security certification	22 U.S.C. 4851 note	In each case.....	FA
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs.....	22 U.S.C. 2352 note.....	Semiannually.....	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding \$25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
List of consular posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with sequestration order	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 122(d) (101 Stat. 1340)	As appropriate.....	FA AP
Expenditures made from appropriations for emergencies in the Diplomatic and Consular Service.....	22 U.S.C. 2680 note.....	Quarterly.....	FA AP
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable after agreement has become effective, but in no event, later than 60 days thereafter	
Proposed debt relief agreements with foreign governments	22 U.S.C. 2395a(2).....	30 days prior to entry into force.....	FA AP
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a.....	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r note	do.....	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party.....	22 U.S.C. 3311(a).....	In each case.....	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621.....	In a timely manner.....	
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b).....	Before transfer	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.....	22 U.S.C. 3871.....	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2).....	In each case.....	
Progress in reaching international agreements for research and protection of the stratosphere	42 U.S.C. 7456.....	Periodically.....	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2).....	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 11 DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Inspector General-State</i>			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (99 Stat. 427; 102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c).....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Transportation			
<i>Armed Forces and Uniformed Services</i>			
Transfer of authority from the Secretary of Transportation to the Secretary of the Navy upon the transfer of the Coast Guard to the Navy.....	Pub. L. 102-241, Sec. 4 (105 Stat. 2209)....	By March 19, 1992.....	
Leasing of housing facilities near Coast Guard installations.....	14 U.S.C. 475(e).....	Annually.....	
Coast Guard operations and expenditures.....	14 U.S.C. 651.....	do.....	
Special pay to Coast Guard officers holding critical positions.....	37 U.S.C. 306(f).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Agreements made for the participation of members of the armed forces in carrying out the duties and power of the Secretary.....	49 U.S.C. 324(c).....	Annually.....	
<i>Aviation</i>			
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers.....	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)....	No time specified.....	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9308(g) (104 Stat. 1388-383)	Annually.....	
Aviation security report.....	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	do.....	
Study on reflectorization of taxiway and runway markers.....	Pub. L. 102-581, Sec. 126(b) (106 Stat. 4885)	By June 30, 1993.....	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c).....	do.....	
Status of development of collision avoidance systems in the national air traffic control system.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1348 note.....	do.....	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(e)(3).....	Promptly.....	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1515(f)(2).....	In each case.....	
Options to purchase land for airport development.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2204 note.....	By December 31, 1993.....	
Economic benefits of airport development projects.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2204 note.....	By October 31, 1993.....	
Study of small airport runway maintenance.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2204 note.....	do.....	
Airport and airway development.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2220.....	Annually.....	
Deicing study.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2226a note.....	By April 31, 1993.....	
Compliance with Buy American Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2226a note.....	By January 1, 1994.....	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service.....	49 U.S.C. 1159(b)(d), 1553(a)(1).....	Annually.....	
FAA safety enforcement program performance.....	49 U.S.C. 308 note.....	do.....	
Aviation activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308(b).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch.....	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3903)....	Promptly.....	
Maximum probable loss determinations required of licensees in connection with a launch.....	Pub. L. 100-657, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3902)....	Annually.....	ST
<i>Drugs and Narcotics</i>			
Effectiveness of a pilot program for drug recognition training for law enforcement officers.....	23 U.S.C. 403 note.....	By November 18, 1992.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program.....	Pub. L. 101-225, Sec. 222(a) (103 Stat. 1918)	Annually.....	
Potential or actual pipeline explosions or spillage on Federal lands.....	30 U.S.C. 185(w)(4).....	do.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
Desirability of adjusting the monetary limitation of liability for offshore oil pollution.....	43 U.S.C. 1814(e).....	From time to time.....	
Offshore Oil Pollution Compensation fund.....	43 U.S.C. 1824.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Waiver of the air traffic controller work force staffing requirement.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 320 (101 Stat. 1329-381)	30 days in advance.....	AP
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Compliance with provisions of the Magnuson Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.....	16 U.S.C. 1861(a).....	Annually.....	MM
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Department.....	49 U.S.C. 308(a).....	do.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Proposed uniform State laws adopted concerning parking for handicapped.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 161(c)(3) (101 Stat. 213)	Within 12 months of submission; and annually thereafter.....	PW
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable.....	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 225(b) (104 Stat. 343)	Upon granting relief.....	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Indian reservation roads study.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1042(b) (105 Stat. 1993)	By December 18, 1992.....	
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Imminent hazards to safety.....	Pub. L. 101-500, Sec. 15(c) (104 Stat. 1219)	By January 1, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Alcohol and controlled substance testing	Pub. L. 102-143, Sec. 5(b)(5) (105 Stat. 961)	By April 1, 1994.....	
Imported vehicle safety program.....	15 U.S.C. 1397 note.....	Within 18 months of rules promulgation; annually thereafter	
Motor vehicle safety standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1410b(c).....	Whenever promulgated.....	(3)
State of the automobile industry.....	15 U.S.C. 1871.....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle bumper standards.....	15 U.S.C. 1922.....	do.....	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2002(a)(2).....	do.....	
Effects of an amendment allowing certain auto manufacturers to comply with fuel economy requirements by combining foreign and domestic production.....	15 U.S.C. 2012.....	do.....	
Incentives for manufacturing dual energy automobiles.....	15 U.S.C. 2013.....	By September 30, 2000.....	EC
Use of advanced automobile technology by the auto industry	15 U.S.C. 2704.....	Annually.....	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively.....	23 U.S.C. 403(e).....	do.....	
Driver education evaluation program.....	23 U.S.C. 403(f).....	do.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b).....	do.....	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Effectiveness of the enactment of section 1018 of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990.....	Pub. L. 102-241, Sec. 32 (105 Stat. 2222) ..	By December 19, 1992.....	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Notice that the balance of the revolving fund established by sec. 311(k)(1) of the FWPCA is less than \$12,000,000.....	33 U.S.C. 1321(k)(2).....	In each case.....	
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1).....	Quarterly.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)....	As appropriate.....	
Implementation by States of Federal regulations under Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.....	42 U.S.C. 4604.....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966.....	15 U.S.C. 1408.....	Annually.....	
Prospectus for proposed traffic safety research and testing facility costing more than \$100,000	15 U.S.C. 1431.....	If not previously approved.....	(2)
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966.....	23 U.S.C. 401.....	Annually.....	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects.....	23 U.S.C. 407(e).....	do.....	
Administration of the Federal Railroad Safety Act of 1970.....	45 U.S.C. 440.....	do.....	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note.....	Monthly.....	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1683(a).....	Annually.....	
Transportation of hazardous materials.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1808(e).....	do.....	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2012.....	do.....	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities.....	49 U.S.C. 308 note.....	do.....	
<i>Railroads and Rail Facilities</i>			
Local rail freight assistance.....	Pub. L. 101-213, Sec. 2(c) (103 Stat. 1847)	do.....	
Improvements to hazardous materials identification systems.....	Pub. L. 101-615, Sec. 25(d) (104 Stat. 3275)	By December 16, 1992.....	
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania.....	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418).....	60 days before action.....	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry.....	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409.....	Annually.....	
Railroad-highway crossing demonstration projects.....	23 U.S.C. 130 note.....	Biennially, and upon completion.....	PW
Improvement of railroad crossings.....	23 U.S.C. 130 note.....	Annually.....	
Administration of the Alaska Railroad.....	43 U.S.C. 975.....	do.....	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund.....	45 U.S.C. 835.....	do.....	
Assistance provided to the railroad industry.....	49 U.S.C. 308(d).....	do.....	
<i>Roads, Highways, and Parkways</i>			
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within 1 yr., 6 yrs., and 11 yrs. after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri.....	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do.....	
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State.....	23 U.S.C. 104(h).....	Monthly.....	
Enforcement of vehicle weight limitations.....	23 U.S.C. 141 note.....	Annually.....	PW
Highway bridge replacement and rehabilitation program inventories and report.....	23 U.S.C. 144(i).....	Biennially.....	
State progress in implementing the highway hazard elimination program.....	23 U.S.C. 152(g).....	Annually.....	
Elimination of roadside obstacles.....	23 U.S.C. 153(e).....	do.....	
Estimates of future highway needs of the Nation.....	23 U.S.C. 307(f).....	Biennially.....	PW

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Highway safety performance of each State.....	23 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Annually.....	
Notice of certain State highway safety programs.....	23 U.S.C. 402(h).....	90 days prior to effective date.....	
<i>Ships and Shipping</i>			
Study on tanker navigation safety standards.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	By August 18, 1992.....	
Review and assessment on the safety of the marine environment and the economic viability and operational makeup of the maritime oil transportation industry.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4115(e)(2)(C) (104 Stat. 521)	No time specified.....	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(b)(2)(B) (104 Stat. 560)	do.....	
Exemption of American Great Lakes vessels from restriction on carriage of preference cargoes.....	Pub. L. 101-624, Sec. 1526(b) (104 Stat. 3668)	By December 31, 1994.....	
Compliance with Annex V to the International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships in U.S. waters.....	33 U.S.C. 1902 note.....	Biennially through 1994.....	
Administration of the Deepwater Port Act.....	33 U.S.C. 20.....	Annually.....	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine.....	46 U.S.C. app. 891c.....	From time to time.....	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year.....	46 U.S.C. 6307(c).....	Annually.....	
Verification of each activity for which a user fee is collected by the Coast Guard, amount collected in prior fiscal year.....	46 U.S.C. 664.....	do.....	MM
Conditions of the public ports of the U.S.....	49 U.S.C. 308(c).....	do.....	
<i>Space</i>			
Preemption of scheduled launches.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2614(b).....	7 days after determination.....	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Transportation system impacts on clean air.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 111 (104 Stat. 2471)	Triennially.....	
Functional reclassification of highways.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1006(c)(2) (105 Stat. 1925)	By September 30, 1993.....	
State laws regulating the use on the National System of Interstate and Defense Highways of firefighting vehicles.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1023(e)(4) (105 Stat. 1955)	By June 18, 1993.....	
Transporters of water well drilling rigs.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1023(g)(2) (105 Stat. 1955)	By December 18, 1993.....	
National Maximum speed limit compliance program.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1029(e) (105 Stat. 1970)	Annually.....	
Use of safety belts and motorcycle helmets.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1031(b)(2) (105 Stat. 1073)	By December 1, 1995.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Management systems.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1034(a) (105 Stat. 1977)	Annually.....	
High-speed ground transportation.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1036(c)(1) (105 Stat. 1983)	By June 1, 1995.....	
Use of dye and markers to aid in motor fuel tax enforcement activities and other purposes.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1040(e)(2) (105 Stat. 1992)	By December 18, 1992.....	
Purchases from foreign entities.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1048(b) (105 Stat. 1999)	By January 1, 1995.....	
Use of tourist oriented directional signs.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1059(b) (105 Stat. 2003)	By December 18, 1992.....	
Private sector involvement program.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1060(d) (105 Stat. 2004)	By December 18, 1993.....	
Uniform traffic control devices.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1061(d) (105 Stat. 2004)	do.....	
Study of the feasibility of constructing, in accordance with standards applicable to Interstate System highways, a 4-lane highway connecting Interstate Route 65 and Interstate Route 10 in the vicinity of Pensacola, Florida.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1086(b) (105 Stat. 2022)	do.....	
Feasibility of international border highway infrastructure discretionary program.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1089(b) (105 Stat. 2023)	By September 30, 1993.....	
Study of value engineering.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1091(b) (105 Stat. 2024)	By December 18, 1992.....	
Study on impact of climatic conditions.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1101-1102(b) (105 Stat. 2027)	By September 30, 1993.....	
Automatic crash protection and safety belt use.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2508(e) (105 Stat. 2086)	Biennially.....	
Head injury impact study.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2509 (105 Stat. 2087)	By the end of FY 1993.....	
Safety conditions in mass transit.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 3026 (105 Stat. 2114)	By June 18, 1992.....	
Charter services demonstration program.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 3040(c) (105 Stat. 2138)	By December 18, 1994.....	
Eligibility determinations for disability.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 3047(b) (105 Stat. 2140)	By December 18, 1993.....	
Training of drivers; longer combination vehicle regulations, studies, and testing.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 4007(a)(1) (105 Stat. 2151)	By December 18, 1992.....	
Study of options for organizing the DOT to increase the effectiveness of program delivery, reduce costs, and improve intermodal coordination among surface transportation-related agencies.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 5004(b) (105 Stat. 2160)	By January 1, 1993.....	
Research and technology program.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6001 (105 Stat. 2165)	By July 1, 1992.....	
Commemoration of Dwight D. Eisenhower National System of Interstate and Defense Highways.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6012(b) (105 Stat. 2181)	By December 18, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Transportation infrastructure needs, associated costs, and economic impacts identified and propose an agenda to develop systemwide integration of services for national benefits.	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6015(e) (105 Stat. 2182)	By June 18, 1993.....	
State participation in the National Motor Vehicle Title Information System	15 U.S.C. 2043.....	By January 1, 1997.....	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 636(c).....	Annually	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. app. 1906(b).....	do.....	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems.....	49 U.S.C. 308(e).....	Biennially.....	
Water and Water Resources Development			
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed between 01/01/48 through 01/01/85.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics			
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6006 (105 Stat. 2174)	Annually	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	Pub. L. 100-223, Sec. 203(b) (101 Stat. 1518)	Monthly	
Buy-American report.....	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 9207(d) (104 Stat. 1388-375)	No time specified	
Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon	Pub. L. 102-581, Sec. 134(b) (106 Stat. 4888)	do.....	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. app. 1356(a).....	Semiannually.....	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1).....	Annually	
Operations of the National airways system during last Fiscal Year.....	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(2).....	do.....	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. app. 2205(f).....	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, President or OMB	
Annuitants employed subject to 5 U.S.C. 8344(h).....	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. X (99 Stat. 351).....	In each case.....	
Registration, certification, and fuel system alteration regulations.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1401 note	Annually through 1994	AP
Aircraft using airspace over Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 30 days of surveillance completion	
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System.....	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 180 days after identification of units	II PW
Foreign air transportation.....	Pub. L. 102-143, Sec. 404(b) (105 Stat. 952)	By October 28, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
 PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued
 A - 12 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Highway Administration			
Study regarding impact of permitting right and left turns on red lights	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 141(d)(2) (106 Stat. 2842)	By October 24, 1994.....	
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths..	23 U.S.C. 401 note.....	At the conclusion of each project.....	
National highway safety campaign.....	23 U.S.C. 401 note.....	Annually	
Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6016(e) (105 Stat. 2183)	do.....	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.....	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Relative cost of shipbuilding in the various coastal districts	46 U.S.C. app. 1123(c)	do.....	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b).....	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do.....	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752.....	do.....	
Voluntary agreements authorized by sec. 708 of the Defense Production Act.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l).....	Annually, when authority is used.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of the Treasury			
<i>Atomic Energy and Power</i>			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f).....	Annually	
<i>Audits</i>			
Summary of expenditures, on a port-by-port basis, for which reimbursement has been provided under subparagraph (A)(ii), 19 U.S.C. 58(c)(f).	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 111(c) (104 Stat. 638)	do.....	WM
<i>Banks and Banking</i>			
Assessment of environmental impact of proposed multilateral development bank actions.....	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2511).	Quarterly.....	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development.....	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	Monthly.....	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2516)	As appropriate.....	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions.....	22 U.S.C. 5352.....	Quadrennially.....	
Debt of the former Soviet Union held by commercial financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5812 note.....	By October 24, 1993.....	
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Fees imposed on processing merchandise that would offset the salaries and expenses incurred by the Service in conducting commercial operations during that year.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 113(a)(5) (104 Stat. 640)	Annually	WM
<i>Claims and Government Liability</i>			
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations.....	Pub. L. 100-383, Sec. 203 (102 Stat. 911) ..	60 days after end of each FY	
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government.....	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a).....	1st day of each regular session	
<i>Economic Policies and Conditions</i>			
Antirecession provisions of the Public Works Employment Act of 1976.....	42 U.S.C. 6733.....	Quarterly, whenever payments are being made	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association, with any necessary comments.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Efforts by U.S. to encourage consistent, timely environmental impact assessment of actions proposed to be taken by the multilateral development banks.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 521 (103 Stat. 2513).	By January 1, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Report on environment and global warming.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 533(b) (104 Stat. 2013)	Annually	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 80.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of 5 U.S.C. 8348(c).	5 U.S.C. 8348(1)(2).....	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348(1)	As soon as possible.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 201 (103 Stat. 2497).	No time specified	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(1) (104 Stat. 2048)	Before regulations take effect	
Progress in enhancing human rights through U.S. participation in international financial institutions.	22 U.S.C. 262d(c)(1).....	Quarterly.....	BA FA
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1380(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1224)	Annually	
Determination not to impose countervailing duties on imported products subject to bounties or grants	19 U.S.C. 1303(e).....	Promptly	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations.....	26 U.S.C. 921 note.....	Biennially.....	
International boycott reports by taxpayers.....	26 U.S.C. 999 note.....	Quadrennially.....	WM
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved..	
<i>Money and Monetary Policy</i>			
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	Pub. L. 100-673, Sec. 8(c) (102 Stat. 3994); Pub. L. 101-302, Sec. 312(c) (104 Stat. 245)	Annually	
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)....	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Uses made of currency transaction reports.....	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 101 (104 Stat. 4789).	Biennially through 1995.....	
Activities carried out under the James Madison -- Bill of Rights Commemorative Coin Act.....	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 506(c) (106 Stat. 147)	Monthly through January 15, 1994.....	
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1071 et seq.....	Annually	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c.....	At least 60 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Effects of IMF-imposed stabilization programs on basic human needs in countries to which loans are made by the Fund.	22 U.S.C. 286e-9(b)	Annually	
Reasons why the U.S. supports a request for drawing by a country that has not achieved the fund targets relating to such practices specified in its program.	22 U.S.C. 286gg(c)(2)	When necessary	
Transactions in which Federal financial assistance is provided	26 U.S.C. 597 note	Annually	WM
Financial statement and report of transactions of the stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(1)	Monthly	BA
Operations of the exchange stabilization fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	Annually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 14001(a)(8) (100 Stat. 328)	do	
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(c)(2)	do	
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
<i>Securities and Investments</i>			
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)	Annually through 1995	
<i>Taxation</i>			
Procedures and safeguards for insuring confidentiality of tax returns and return information	26 U.S.C. 6103(p)(5)	Annually	WM
Taxation of life insurance companies, revenue received and the amount anticipated as a result of changes made by the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 or the Life Insurance Tax Act of 1984.	26 U.S.C. 801 note	do	WM
Operation and effects of sec. 911, 912 of the IRC	26 U.S.C. 911 note	Quadrennially	WM
Analysis of the operation and effect of sec. 936, 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954	26 U.S.C. 936 note	Biennially	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Recommendation for adjustment of Customs user fees for processing of merchandise entries to approximate a zero balance in Customs User Fee Account.	19 U.S.C. 58c(f)	do	WM
<i>Comptroller of the Currency</i>			
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	do	
<i>Federal Trust Funds</i>			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 404(b)(1) (103 Stat. 1013)	do	
Financial conditions and operations of the Asbestos Trust Fund; expected conditions and projections for next five years.	20 U.S.C. 4022	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 6209 (104 Stat. 1388-309)	do	
National Homeownership Trust Fund	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 307 (104 Stat. 4133)	By December 30, 1993	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	Annually	
Financial condition and operations of the Trade Adjustment Assistance Trust Fund	19 U.S.C. 2396	do	WM
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security trust funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require.	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20%	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	
<i>Inspector General-Treasury</i>			
Activities	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d), Sec. 8C(h) (102 Stat. 2515, 2520)	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 13 DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Exercise of any power by the Secretary of the Treasury to direct, control, or prohibit any audit or investigation, or issuance of any subpoena, involving classified or sensitive information.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8C(a)(3) (102 Stat. 2518)	Within 30 days after notice from the Secretary	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	180 days after operation is closed.....	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 7601(c)(2) (102 Stat. 4506)	Annually	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions.....	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 541(a) (103 Stat. 2514)	do.....	
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), 290i-3	do.....	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 301 (103 Stat. 279)....	do.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....	
U.S. Customs Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year.....	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	180 days after operation is closed.....	
National trade and customs law violation estimates and enforcement strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(a) (104 Stat. 642)	Annually	WM
Details of the Strategy.....	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 123(c) (104 Stat. 642)	do.....	WM
Number of undercover investigative operations commenced, pending, and closed	19 U.S.C. 2081.....	do.....	
Pilot preclearance program.....	Pub. L. 101-383, Sec. 233(c) (104 Stat. 664)	As soon as practicable	
Draft rule to revise any provision in 19 CFR part 113 or section 142.4 relating to the requirement for surities on customs bonds.	Pub. L. 99-272, Sec. 13022(b) (100 Stat. 307)	In advance.....	WM
Total dollar value of uncontested seizures of monetary instruments having a value of over \$100,000, not deposited into the Customs Forfeiture Fund.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 122 (104 Stat. 642) ..	Annually.....	
U.S. Tax Court			
Inventory of cases in the Tax Court and measures to close cases more efficiently	Pub. L. 99-514, Sec. 1552 (100 Stat. 2753).	Biennially.....	WM

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000.....	Periodically.....	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs.....	38 U.S.C. 1792(b).....	No time specified	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War.....	38 U.S.C. 221(c).....	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans.....	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1).....	do.....	
Aviation			
Evaluation of providing assistance for flight training.....	Pub. L. 101-237, Sec. 422(c)(2) (103 Stat. 2090)	By January 31, 1994.....	
Claims and Government Liability			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B).....	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 1436.....	Biennially	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4332.....	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	38 U.S.C. 214, 221(c), 664.....	do.....	
Health and Medical Care			
Special Medical Advisory Group.....	38 U.S.C. 4112(a).....	do.....	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility acquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b).....	In each case.....	
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057.....	Within 60 days after end of each FY	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program.....	38 U.S.C. 4142(i).....	Annually	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h).....	Within 90 days after end of each FY	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

A - 14 DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts with private facilities for health care services during a war or national emergency.....	38 U.S.C. 5011A(f).....	Within 90 days after the end of the FY, when applicable	VA
States			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-323, Sec. 13(a)(C) (102 Stat. 572)	Quarterly.....	
Veterans			
Demonstration program of compensated work therapy and therapeutic transitional housing.....	Pub. L. 102-54, Sec. 7(l) (105 Stat. 271)....	Within 2 years after program has been in effect	VA
Loans to organizations providing transitional housing for substance abuse.....	Pub. L. 102-54, Sec. 8(e) (105 Stat. 272) ...	Within 15 months after first loan is extended	
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526, 2640)	Semiannually.....	
Special Medical Advisory Group			
Activities of the Group.....	Pub. L. 102-40, Sec. 102 (105 Stat. 216)....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340.....	Biennially.....	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Secretaries of the Army and the Air Force: Limitation on the performance of depot-level maintenance of materiel.	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 314(a) (105 Stat. 1337)	By January 15, 1993.....	
Secretaries of Defense and Labor: Study to determine the dislocation effects of current and future reductions in spending for the national defense.	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 4472(c) (106 Stat. 2756)	By October 23, 1993.....	
Aviation			
Administrator's of FAA and NASA: Aircraft noise research program.....	49 U.S.C. app. 1353 note.....	Annually through 2000.....	
Banks and Banking			
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually.....	
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, the Comptroller of the Currency, the Director of the Office of Thrift Supervision, and the National Credit Union Administration: Study on payment of imputed earnings on sterile reserves to insurance fun.	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 421(b) (105 Stat. 2377)	By June 19, 1992.....	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act.....	16 U.S.C. 1705.....	Annually.....	
Secretaries of the Interior, Agriculture, and Labor: Young Adult Conservation Corps.....	29 U.S.C. 997.....	do.....	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p).....	No time specified.....	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program.....	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically.....	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs...	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357) ..	Prior to use of funds.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3).....	Annually	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	Pub. L. 100-688, Sec. 1002 (102 Stat. 4149)	do.....	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Disposition of unprocessed timber harvested from Federal lands west of the 100th meridian.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 492(b) (104 Stat. 722)	By June 1, 1995	
Secretaries of Agriculture and the Interior: Review of the definition of "unprocessed timber", and recommendations with respect to such definition.	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 495(b) (104 Stat. 725)	By February 20, 1992.....	
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1801(a) (104 Stat. 1755)	Annually	
Administrator of EPA and Secretary of Transportation: Study and investigation of the testing of uninstalled aircraft engines in enclosed test cells.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 233(b) (104 Stat. 2530)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Secretary of Transportation and the Director of Environmental Protection Agency: Use of recycled paving material.	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1038(b)(5) (105 Stat. 1988)	By June 18, 1993.....	
<i>Fish and Fisheries</i>			
Secretaries of Commerce and State: Allocation among foreign nations of the total allowable level of foreign fishing permitted under the Fishery Conservation and Management Act of 1976.	16 U.S.C. 1821(f).....	Annually.....	
<i>Foreign Relations and Policy</i>			
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101)....	Periodically.....	
Secretaries of DOD, State and the Director of CIA: U.S. strategic posture in the Middle East and Persian Gulf region.	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1331(a) (106 Stat. 2554)	By February 1, 1993.....	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309).....	Every 60 days	
<i>Foreign Trade and Investments</i>			
U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks.....	
Agency for International Development and the Export Import Bank of the U.S.: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g).....	Semiannually.....	
Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.	22 U.S.C. 2185.....	Biannually.....	
Secretary of Agriculture and Administrator of AID: Progress in implementing recommendations of the agricultural aid and trade missions.	7 U.S.C. 1736bb-4.....	Quarterly.....	AG FA

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3).....	Annually	
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Comptroller General and Director of CBO: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 712(c) (106 Stat. 2435)	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD	
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 5011(f).....	Annually	
<i>Indians and Native Americans</i>			
Secretaries of HHS and the Interior: Status of the welfare of urban Indian children	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 507 (104 Stat. 4567).	By March 31, 1992.....	
<i>Parks and Natural Areas</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System.....	16 U.S.C. 1136.....	Beginning of each regular session	
<i>Petroleum and Petroleum Products</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior and Transportation: Survey results of fuel use by recreational vessels	46 U.S.C. 13101 note	By November 15, 1992.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each FY.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 5(a) (103 Stat. 1364)	Annually.....	
Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1002 (105 Stat. 1455)	do.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a.....	45 days before interchange.....	
<i>Science and Technology</i>			
Secretary of Energy, U.S. Geological Survey, and NSF: Resources and funding necessary to promote objectives of the U.S. Continental Scientific Drilling Team.	41 U.S.C. 31 note	Annually	
<i>Space</i>			
Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Secretary of Defense: Landsat 7 Data Policy Plan.	Pub. L. 102-555, Sec. 105(c) (106 Stat. 4170)	By July 15, 1994.....	
Secretary of Commerce and Administrator of NASA: Unified national plan for remote-sensing research and development applied to the Earth and its atmosphere.	15 U.S.C. 4261(e).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

B. CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administrator, National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Secretary of Defense: Landst Program Management.	15 U.S.C. 5611.....	By October 28, 1993.....	
Administrator, NASA and the Secretary of Defense: Identification of launch support facilities.....	15 U.S.C. 5805.....	By November 4, 1993.....	
<i>Taxation</i>			
Asst. Commissioner (Taxpayer Services) and Taxpayer Ombudsman: Quality of taxpayer services.....	Pub. L. 100-647, Sec. 6235(b) (102 Stat. 3737)	Annually.....	WM
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b).....	do.....	
<i>Treaties and International Agreements</i>			
Secretaries of Defense and State: Non-NATO ally countries eligible to participate in cooperative research and development programs, specifying criteria used in determining eligibility.	22 U.S.C. 2767a.....	do.....	AS FA
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L. 89-108, Sec. 8(a)(2); Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction.....	
Army Corps of Engineers, Secretary of the Army, Commissioner of the Bureau of Reclamation, and the Administrator of the Bonneville Power Administration: Regulation of Dworshak Dam, Idaho.	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 415(a) (104 Stat. 4651)	By January 1, 1994.....	
Harrison County, Mississippi.....	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 309(c)(3) (106 Stat. 4843)	By October 31, 1993.....	
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009.....	As required.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Employees or members of the armed services detailed to executive agencies.....	5 U.S.C. 3341 note.....	Annually.....	AP
Comparability in compensation schedules.....	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1206 (103 Stat. 523) ..	No time specified.....	
Drug-testing activities conducted by such agency.....	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(f) (101 Stat. 471).	Annually.....	AP
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973f(b)(6).....	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Progress in implementing requirements concerning hazardous substances.....	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 120(e)(5) (100 Stat. 1669)	Annually.....	
Any recommendation or request which would, in the judgment of the Secretary of the Interior, have an adverse effect on the Chattahoochee River National Recreation Area.	16 U.S.C. 460ii-3(b).....	60 days in advance.....	II
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 note.....	Annually.....	
Leave transfer and leave bank programs of excepted agencies.....	Pub. L. 100-566, Sec. 2(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2845)	By April 30, 1993.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	GO
Federal government pension plans.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually.....	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A).....	In each case.....	
Professional and scientific positions established under 5 U.S.C. 3104 and 5 U.S.C. 5371.....	5 U.S.C. 3104(b).....	Annually.....	
Arms control impact statements.....	22 U.S.C. 2576(b)(2).....	Required, when pertinent, in all reports to Congress	
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 1904(a).....	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year.....	31 U.S.C. 1110.....	By May 15 of year prior to FY.....	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system.....	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3).....	Annually.....	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by subtitle III, 31 U.S.C..	31 U.S.C. 3810.....	do.....	
Response to OMB review of agency information management activities.....	44 U.S.C. 3513(c).....	Within 60 days of receipt of OMB report.	
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act.....	5 U.S.C. 552(d).....	Annually.....	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs.....	5 U.S.C. 552a(r).....	In advance.....	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government.....	5 U.S.C. 552b(j).....	Annually.....	
Revised congregate housing services program.....	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 802(1)(1) (104 Stat. 4316)	Each year assistance is provided.....	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism.....	10 U.S.C. 2327.....	In advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Summary of evidence and recommendations of accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2)	In each case	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	Pub. L. 100-612, Sec. 5 (102 Stat. 3181)	Annually	
Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 319 (103 Stat. 752)	Semiannually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers	10 U.S.C. 2367	60 days in advance	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254(c)	When clause omitted	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	do	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	AP
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	do	
Action taken on a recommendation made in a report by the Comptroller General to the head of an agency.	31 U.S.C. 720(b)	Within 60 days after date of report	GO
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During 1st quarter following close of FY.	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of sec. 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3133(a)(6) (103 Stat. 1676)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	Pub. L. 96-480, Sec. 11(e) (94 Stat. 2319; 100 Stat. 1791)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	do	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Adjustments to Federal financial assistance	42 U.S.C. 5026	Annually	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5047	do	
Final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act of 1973	42 U.S.C. 5060(d)	In each case	ED
Schedule for prescribing all final regulations to implement any Act affecting administration of any programs under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act.	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	Within 60 days of enactment	
Changes in schedule for prescribing final regulations under the Domestic Volunteer Service Act	42 U.S.C. 5060(e)	In each case	ED
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually	
Activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 575(c)	do	
U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the U.N.			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 287 note	18 mos. after commission appointments	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	Annually	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1103(b)(3) (102 Stat. 1130)	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under sec. 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech			
Extent to which Sematech is achieving its research and development goals	15 U.S.C. 4603.....	do.....	AS
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council.....	16 U.S.C. 470(b).....	do.....	
Special reports.....	16 U.S.C. 470(b).....	As appropriate.....	
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation			
Activities of the Council.....	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060).....	Annually.....	
Agency for International Development			
Effect of pending multilateral development bank loans on environmental, natural resources, public health, and indigenous people.....	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 537(h)(2) (101 Stat. 1329-163; 103 Stat. 2516).....	Semiannually.....	AP BA
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.....	22 U.S.C. 2346 note.....	Annually.....	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2151p.....	do.....	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699).....	Prior to obligations.....	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, chapter III (104 Stat. 225).....	Periodically.....	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises with respect to famine recovery and development in Africa for fiscal year 1990.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 567(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2040).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).....	Semiannually.....	GO
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiologic studies; hazardous substances in which toxicological profiles have been developed; registries of exposed persons.....	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641).....	Biennially.....	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council.....	16 U.S.C. 3181(g).....	Annually.....	
Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System			
Status of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System.....	15 U.S.C. 719e(a)(5)(E).....	Quarterly.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	40 U.S.C. app. 304.....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Activities of the Board.....	29 U.S.C. 792.....	Annually.....	
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.....	29 U.S.C. 792(a).....	do.....	
Compliance activities under the Architectural Barriers Act of 1968.....	42 U.S.C. 4157(b).....	do.....	PW ED
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments.....	15 U.S.C. 4103(b).....	do.....	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.....	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1).....	do.....	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a).....	On a timely basis.....	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements.....	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d).....	As appropriate.....	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies.....	Pub. L. 100-213, Sec. 4 (101 Stat. 1445).....	Annually.....	
Annual report.....	22 U.S.C. 2590.....	do.....	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report.....	22 U.S.C. 2457.....	do.....	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.....	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	

70-932 U-0215

4-C-1

CC-1

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually	
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276f.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated.....	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Regulations regarding participation in the Federal Employees Retirement System.....	50 U.S.C. 403 note.....	Prior to regulations taking effect.....	PI
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems; functional problems; and activities.....	50 U.S.C. 403q.....	Semiannually.....	
Decision to prohibit Inspector General initiating agency audits, inspection, investigation.....	50 U.S.C. 403q.....	Within 7 days.....	
Proposed Retirement and Disability System rules and regulations.....	50 U.S.C. 403 note.....	In advance.....	PI
Regulations establishing selecting process for alternative forms of annuity benefits.....	50 U.S.C. 403 note.....	Prior to regulations taking effect.....	PI
Measures relevant to the protection of the identities of covert agents.....	50 U.S.C. 423(a).....	Annually	PI
Exemptions from Office of Federal Procurement Policy consulting services conflict of interest regulations.....	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8141 (102 Stat. 2270-48)	do.....	PI AP
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation			
Operations of the Foundation.....	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145)	do.....	
Civil Liberties Public Education Fund			
Activities of the Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 1989b-5.....	do.....	
Coastal Barriers Task Force			
Coastal Barrier Resources System.....	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 2937)	By November 16, 1992.....	
Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities			
Utilization of military facilities identified for closure	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 2819(b)(4) (102 Stat. 2120)	Biennially through FY 1996.....	
Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 543(a)(1) (105 Stat. 1367)	By November 15, 1992.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commission on Broadcasting to the People's Republic of China			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 243(b)(4) (105 Stat. 706)	By April 28, 1992.....	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.....	48 U.S.C. 1681 note.....	Interim reports as appropriate; final report within 1 year after termination of Trusteeship	
Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	6 months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 469j(h).....	Annually	
Commission to Promote Investment in America's Infrastructure			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 1081(f) (105 Stat. 2021)	By June 18, 1992.....	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe.....	22 U.S.C. 3006.....	Periodically.....	
Commission on Technology and Procurement			
Recommendations of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 505(d) (106 Stat. 26)	By February 14, 1992.....	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	Annually	
Activities of the Committee.....	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 107(a) (104 Stat. 3101)	do.....	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	30 U.S.C. 1229(e).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	7 U.S.C. 12(h).....	do.....	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)..	Annually through 1995.....	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy.....	15 U.S.C. 4803.....	Annually.....	
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Activities of the Conference.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)	do.....	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reports made to the Commission under section 37 of the Consumer Product Safety Act.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 112(f)(2) (104 Stat. 3117)	By April 1, 1993.....	
Study of aversive agents.....	Pub. L. 101-608, Sec. 204 (104 Stat. 3124).	By November 16, 1992.....	
Advance notice of proposed rulemaking, or text of proposed final rule promulgated under the Consumer Product Safety Act.	15 U.S.C. 2058(a)(c).....	In each case, within 10 days of publication in Federal Register	(7)
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2076(j).....	At the beginning of each session.....	
Budget estimates or requests.....	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc.	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2).....	do.....	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than \$100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1).....	In each case.....	(2)
Proposed extensions of statutory time limit for promulgation of revisions to the Interim Cellulose Insulation Safety Standard proposed by GSA.	15 U.S.C. 2082(c)(2)(D).....	do.....	EC
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Activities undertaken on standard test method to determine cigarette ignition propensity.....	Pub. L. 101-352, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 406).....	By August 10, 1993.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities.....	42 U.S.C. 5616(c).....	Annually.....	
Contracts entered into without competition for developing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(d)(1)(C).....	In each case.....	ED
Grants or contracts entered into providing alternatives to traditional forms of institutionalization of juvenile offenders.	42 U.S.C. 5635(f).....	No time specified.....	ED
Credit Standards Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee.....	12 U.S.C. 1818 note.....	Annually.....	BA
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6).....	In each case.....	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2).....	do.....	
Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission			
Review and recommendations for base closures and realignments.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 2903(d)(3) (104 Stat. 1812)	By April 15, 1993, and 1995.....	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a).....	Annually.....	
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program.....	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a).....	From time to time.....	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor.....	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d).....	In each case.....	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government.....	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c).....	Annually.....	
Business and Commerce			
C&P Telephone Co. statement of receipts and expenditures.....	the Act of April 27, 1904, ch. 1628 (33 Stat. 374, 375)	do.....	DC

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513.....	do.....	
<i>Education and Schools</i>			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia.....	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534.....	do.....	
<i>Gambling and Lotteries</i>			
Financial status of the Lottery and Charitable Games Enterprise Fund.....	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175).....	do.....	AP
Lottery and Charitable Games Control Board.....	Pub. L. 97-91, (95 Stat. 1175).....	do.....	AP
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Final plan for mental health system for the District of Columbia.....	24 U.S.C. 225b(b)(4), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(b)(4).....	No time specified.....	DC
Planned shift in program responsibilities or staff resources from Saint Elizabeths Hospital to the District of Columbia.	24 U.S.C. 225b(e)(1), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-623(e)(1).....	30 days in advance.....	DC
<i>Health and Medical Facilities</i>			
Master plan for use of real property, buildings, improvements, and personal property comprising Saint Elizabeths Hospital not transferred to provide mental health services pursuant to Pub. L. 98-621, sec. 8(a)(1).	24 U.S.C. 225f(b), D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 32-627(b).....	By October 1, 1999.....	DC
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund.....	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b).....	Annually.....	
National Capital Housing Authority.....	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106.....	do.....	
<i>Labor and Employment</i>			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1).....	In advance.....	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732, 1-734(a)(1)(A).....	Annually.....	
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C).....	Within 60 days after modification is adopted.....	
D.C. Retirement Board: Comments on enrolled actuary's report on the disability retirement rate for police officers and firemen.	D.C. Code Ann. Sec. 1-725(b).....	Annually through 2004.....	DC AP
<i>Lawyers and Legal Services</i>			
Public Defender Service.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a).....	Annually.....	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency.....	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307.....	do.....	
<i>Local and Municipal Government</i>			
Charter amendment.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a).....	When certified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1).....	In each case.....	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory.....	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310.....	Annually.....	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium.....	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329.....	do.....	
Public Service Commission.....	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations.....	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3).....	90 days after receipt of audit.....	
Request for Federal payment.....	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820).....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111.....	From time to time.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness.....	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408.....	Annually.....	
<i>Taxation</i>			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a).....	do.....	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
WMATA audit.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a).....	do.....	
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b).....	In each case.....	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA.....	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c).....	do.....	
<i>Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David</i>			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497).....	No time specified.....	
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499).....	Annually.....	
<i>Environmental Protection Agency</i>			
<i>Energy</i>			
Ethanol substitute for diesel.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 231 (104 Stat. 2529).....	By November 15, 1994.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Anti-knock characteristics of nonliquid fuels usable as a fuel for motor vehicles.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1503(c) (106 Stat. 2999)	By October 24, 1993.....	
Conduct of energy research and development.....	42 U.S.C. 5910(d).....	As appropriate.....	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a).....	Annually.....	
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
National estuarine program activities.....	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64).....	Biennially.....	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations.....	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(1) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report.....	
Study of NOx and VOC emissions.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 103 (104 Stat. 2452).	By February 15, 1992.....	
Status of the California Air Resources Board Low-Emissions Vehicles and Clean Fuels Program.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 229 (104 Stat. 2527).	By June 30, 1994.....	
Monitoring for coastal waters.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557).	By November 15, 1993; biennially thereafter	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573).	Triennially.....	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	By January 1, 1995; every 5 years thereafter	
Acid rain program in Canada.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1994, 1999, and 2005.....	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654)	Triennially.....	
Activities, substances, processes, or combinations thereof that could reduce methane emissions and that are economically and technologically justified.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(a) (104 Stat. 2670)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Methane emissions associated with natural gas extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(1) (104 Stat. 2670)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with coal extraction, transportation, distribution, storage, and use.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(2) (104 Stat. 2670)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with management of solid waste.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(3) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with agriculture.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(4) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions associated with biomass burning.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(5) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Other methane emissions associated with human activities.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(b)(6) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions from countries other than the U.S.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(1) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	

107

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Potential for preventing an increase in atmospheric concentrations of methane from activities and sources in other countries.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Methane emissions from biogenic sources such as (A) tropical, temperate, and subarctic forests, (B) tundra, and (C) freshwater and saltwater wetlands.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(d) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Study of measures to limit growth in methane concentrations.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 603(e) (104 Stat. 2671)	do.....	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the U.S..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	Biennially.....	
Health and environmental impacts of the combustion of contaminated used oil in ships.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 813 (104 Stat. 2693)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Role of national secondary ambient air quality standards in protecting welfare and the environment..	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 817(b) (104 Stat. 2697)	By November 15, 1993.....	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	Quadrennially.....	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Biennially.....	
Assessment of international air pollution control technologies.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(e) (104 Stat. 2706)	By November 15, 1992.....	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound.....	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005).	Biennially.....	
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2608(d).....	Annually.....	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2629.....	do.....	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs.....	15 U.S.C. 2665.....	do.....	
Asbestos Hazards Abatement Program.....	20 U.S.C. 4016, 4020(7).....	Annually through 1995.....	EC
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978.....	33 U.S.C. 1251.....	Annually.....	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries.....	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3).....	Every 6 years.....	
Five-year study and demonstration projects relating to the control and removal of toxic pollutants in the Great Lakes.	33 U.S.C. 1268(c)(3)(B)(IV).....	By December 31, 1993.....	
Sources of pollution in Lake Pend Oreille, Idaho, the Clark Fork River and its tributaries.....	33 U.S.C. 1375 note.....	No time specified.....	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b).....	Biennially.....	
Regulation of ocean dumping.....	33 U.S.C. 1421.....	Annually.....	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations.....	33 U.S.C. 2406.....	do.....	
Resource recovery and source reduction.....	42 U.S.C. 3253a.....	do.....	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361.....	do.....	
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities.....	42 U.S.C. 439a(b).....	do.....	
Analysis of alternative motor vehicle fuels use on the environment.....	42 U.S.C. 6374d.....	Biennially.....	EC
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 note.....	Annually.....	

163

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Activities of all Federal agencies in the regulation of halocarbons.....	42 U.S.C. 7455.....	do.....	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E).....	Triennially.....	
Costs of implementing air pollution controls.....	42 U.S.C. 7612(a).....	Annually.....	
Progress in the prevention and control of air pollution.....	42 U.S.C. 7613.....	do.....	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 9651.....	do.....	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act.....	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	
Conditional registration of pesticides.....	7 U.S.C. 136w-4.....	Annually.....	
<i>Federal Employees and Officials</i>			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act.....	15 U.S.C. 2625(e).....	do.....	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.....	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21).....	do.....	
Financial disclosures of persons performing functions under the Clean Air Act.....	42 U.S.C. 7618(b)(2).....	do.....	
<i>Fires and Fire Fighters</i>			
Fire suppression and explosion prevention.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2658)	By 1994 and 1998.....	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).....	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act.....	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2).....	Annually.....	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.....	42 U.S.C. 9655(a).....	Simultaneously with promulgation.....	(7)
<i>Health and Medical Care</i>			
Standard to protect health and the environment.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2543).....	By November 15, 1996.....	
Adverse effects of water pollutants in the Great Lakes System on the health of persons in the Great Lakes States.....	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 106 (104 Stat. 3004).....	By September 30, 1994.....	
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease.....	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5).....	Annually.....	
<i>Mines and Mining</i>			
Office of Solid Waste.....	42 U.S.C. 6915.....	do.....	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs.....	42 U.S.C. 6977(c).....	No time specified.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Motor Vehicles and Driving</i>			
Emission standards for conventional motor vehicles.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 203(a) (104 Stat. 2477).....	By June 1, 1997.....	
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 note.....	Annually.....	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D).....	At time of any revision.....	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4).....	Annually.....	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption.....	42 U.S.C. 7551.....	do.....	
<i>Public Finance and Budgets</i>			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 707(b) (104 Stat. 2682).....	do.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Assessment of the monitoring and research of ecological effects of organotin antifouling paints.....	Pub. L. 100-333, Sec. 7(f) (102 Stat. 607).....	By June 15, 1993.....	
Results of alternative antifoulant research.....	33 U.S.C. 2407.....	By June 15, 1992.....	
<i>States</i>			
States receiving interstate development plan grants.....	33 U.S.C. 1267.....	In each case.....	
<i>Water and Water Resources Development</i>			
Status of water quality in U.S. lakes.....	33 U.S.C. 1315.....	Biennially.....	PW
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State.....	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2).....	do.....	
Lake water quality demonstration programs.....	33 U.S.C. 1324.....	Annually; final upon completion.....	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(a).....	Annually.....	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities.....	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1).....	Biennially.....	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water.....	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e).....	do.....	
<i>Equal Employment Opportunity Commission</i>			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	Annually.....	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	As necessary.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e).....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council.....	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14.....	do.....	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Export financing competition.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A).....	do.....	
Proposed transactions of \$100,000,000 or more.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i).....	25 legislative days before final approval.....	
Proposed transactions of \$25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii).....	do.....	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities.....	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii).....	25 legislative days prior to action.....	
Tied aid credits.....	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207).....	Biannually.....	
Operations as of the close of business each fiscal year.....	12 U.S.C. 635g(a).....	Annually.....	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act.....	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3).....	do.....	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.....	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3).....	do.....	
Proposed or final regulations; emergency waivers of delay in effective dates of final regulations.....	12 U.S.C. 2252(b)(1), (2).....	Proposed regulations 30 days before publication, final regulations prior to publication; emergency waivers	AG
Any regulation implementing sec. 3.7(b) of the Farm Credit Act of 1971 on which the agency and the Federal Reserve Board disagree as to its conformity with national banking policies, objectives, and limitations; and any regulation implementing sec. 2.3 of the Act.....	12 U.S.C. 2252(c)(1).....	When promulgated.....	(3)
Review and evaluation of the financial condition of the Farm Credit System.....	12 U.S.C. 2278b note.....	During the period September 30, 2001 through December 31, 2001	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	Annually.....	
Progress on proposal to consolidate Farm Credit System districts.....	12 U.S.C. 2221 note.....	Quarterly.....	AG
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank.....	12 U.S.C. 3025.....	Promptly.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	do.....	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Extent to which System institutions translate savings in cost of operations to lower interest rates to borrowers due to Federal assistance.....	12 U.S.C. 2278a-6.....	Annually through 1993.....	AG
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations.....	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6.....	90 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report.....	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13.....	Annually.....	
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60).....	Periodically.....	
Activities and progress of the Commission on the proceedings required by the Act.....	Pub. L. 101-435, Sec. 3 (104 Stat. 991).....	By September 17, 1992.....	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges.....	47 U.S.C. 154(k).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1).....	90 days in advance.....	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission.....	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii).....	In each case.....	
	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C).....	Quarterly.....	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 3015(f).....	Annually.....	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 975(b).....	In each case.....	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act.....	20 U.S.C. 977.....	Annually.....	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Effect of early resolution on the deposit insurance funds.....	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 143(c) (105 Stat. 2282).....	By December 19, 1993.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	Annually.....	
Operations of the Corporation.....	12 U.S.C. 1827(a).....	do.....	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs.....	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6).....	do.....	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.....	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.....	12 U.S.C. 1823 note.....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	do	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	Pub. L. 98-435, Sec. 3(c)(2) (98 Stat. 1678)	Biennially	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	(1)
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	(1)
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	(1)
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
<i>Business and Commerce</i>			
Contract covered and entered into with foreign entities in fiscal years 1990 and 1991	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 13(d) (104 Stat. 3241)	No time specified	
<i>Crimes and Crime Prevention</i>			
Crime insurance program	Pub. L. 101-137, Sec. 6(d) (103 Stat. 825)	Annually	
<i>Disasters and Disaster Relief</i>			
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 5 (104 Stat. 3233)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee recommendations made to the Program	Pub. L. 101-614, Sec. 7 (104 Stat. 3237)	Annually	
Activities relating to fire prevention and control	15 U.S.C. 2215	do	
Federal assumption of flood insurance program	42 U.S.C. 4071(b)	30 days prior to implementing program	
Reviews of Federal and State activities in disaster preparedness and assistance	42 U.S.C. 5156	From time to time	
National Earthquake Hazards Reduction Program plan	42 U.S.C. 7704(b)(2)(E)	Triennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Environmental Protection and Conservation</i>			
Notice of intention to initiate a rulemaking for modification in reporting frequency of chemical release forms	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 1745)	In advance	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	
<i>Housing and Housing Finance</i>			
Activities of the Emergency Food and Shelter Program National Board	42 U.S.C. 11331	Annually	
<i>National Security and Intelligence Operations</i>			
Administration of the Strategic and Critical Materials Stock Piling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Civil defense property acquisitions	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(h)	Quarterly	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Notice of certain proposed real property transactions	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(a)	30 days in advance	AS
Real property transactions of between \$5,000 and \$50,000	50 U.S.C. app. 2285(b)	Annually	AS
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Civil defense operations	50 U.S.C. app. 2258	do	
Interstate civil defense compacts	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(g)	Promptly, upon receipt	(3)
Contributions to States for civil defense equipment and facilities expenses	50 U.S.C. app. 2281(i)	Quarterly	
Contributions to States for civil defense personnel and administrative expenses	50 U.S.C. 2281(f)	Annually	
<i>Public Welfare and Charities</i>			
Recommendations for improving or correcting conditions concerning disadvantaged people in the United States	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. VI (99 Stat. 333)	No time specified	AP
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1103(a)(4) (103 Stat. 512)	do	
Study on regulatory burden	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 221(b) (105 Stat. 2305)	By December 19, 1992	
Study of the cost and feasibility of tracking the insured and uninsured deposits of any individual and the exposure, under any Act of Congress or any regulation of any appropriate Federal banking agency, of the Federal Government with respect to all insured depository institutions.	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 311(d)(6) (105 Stat. 2367)	By June 19, 1993	
Study on authorizing insured and uninsured deposit accounts	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 321(c) (105 Stat. 2370)	By June 19, 1992	
Private reinsurance study	Pub. L. 102-242, Sec. 322(b)(1) (105 Stat. 2371)	By June 19, 1993	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Proposed changes to direct investment regulations	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 1203(c)(1) (101 Stat. 662)	90 days prior to approval	
Conversions of insured institutions from the mutual to the stock form of organization	12 U.S.C. 1725(i)(5)	Annually	
Unfair or deceptive acts or practices by banks or savings and loan institutions	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board			
Assessment of the activities of the Federal Housing Administration; effectiveness of the Mortgagee Review Board.	Pub. L. 101-235, Sec. 142 (103 Stat. 2032)	Annually	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Notification of suspension of contributions to the Affordable Housing Program by any bank	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 425)	60 days prior to suspension taking effect	BA
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 721 (103 Stat. 426)	Annually	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422a	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	(7)
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Reasons for extending statutory deadlines for hearings or decisions on rate schedules under the Interoceanic Shipping Act, 1933.	46 U.S.C. app. 845(b)	Within 10 days from the granting of each extension	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	Annually	
Federal Prevailing Rate Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	5 U.S.C. 5347(e)	do	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Survey of bank fees and services	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 1002(b) (103 Stat. 508)	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under sec. 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637	do	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Board of Governors, activities.....	12 U.S.C. 247	do	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board.....	12 U.S.C. 247a.....	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions.....	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3).....	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions.....	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B).....	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D).....	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b).....	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Community development lending.....	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 910(a) (106 Stat. 3874)	By October 28, 1993.....	
Economic trends; objectives and plans; relationship to short-term goals in the most recent Economic Report of the President (monetary policy report).	12 U.S.C. 225a.....	Semiannually.....	
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets.	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)..	Annually through 1995	
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation			
Activities of the Corporation	Pub. L. 100-86, Sec. 302 (101 Stat. 596)....	Annually	
Budget and report on activities, receipts and expenditures for preceding period.....	12 U.S.C. 1725	Semiannually.....	BA
Insured institutions in default.....	12 U.S.C. 1729(e).....	Annually	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion.....	15 U.S.C. 1337(b).....	do	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act.....	15 U.S.C. 18a(j).....	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Proposed rules.....	Pub. L. 96-252, Sec. 21(a) or (g) (94 Stat. 393)	In each case.....	(3)
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1457.....	Annually	
Activities of the Commission.....	15 U.S.C. 46(f).....	do	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f).....	From time to time.....	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act.....	15 U.S.C. 1692m.....	Annually	
Need for, and the desirability of, having a uniform national label on devices used to dispense automotive fuel to consumers.	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1503(c) (106 Stat. 2999)	By October 24, 1993.....	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i).....	Semiannually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h).....	From time to time.....	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b).....	Biennially.....	
General Services Administration			
<i>Advisory Bodies</i>			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year.....	5 U.S.C. app.2, sec. 6(c).....	Annually	
<i>Energy</i>			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 310 (106 Stat. 2874).	By October 24, 1993; biennially thereafter	
<i>Government Records, Documents, and Information</i>			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)..	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)..	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Specification of each formula governing eligibility for assistance under the Federal domestic assistance programs and a description of data and estimates used to carry out each formula.	31 U.S.C. 6102(a)(3), (4), (c)(4).....	Annually	GO
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b).....	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8).....	Annually, and as desirable.....	
<i>Handicapped</i>			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped.....	42 U.S.C. 4157(a).....	Annually	
<i>Public Buildings and Facilities</i>			
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 501(e) (101 Stat. 510)	Quarterly.....	
Delegation of responsibility by the Administrator of General Services to the Secretary of State for operation, maintenance, and security of Foreign Service Institute facilities.	22 U.S.C. 4021 note.....	3 months after occupancy of facility.....	PW
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project.....	(2)
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of this act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a).....	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House.....	40 U.S.C. 610(b).....	After completion of survey	
<i>Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property</i>			
Summary of excess property disposal reports.....	40 U.S.C. 483(e).....	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies.....	40 U.S.C. 487(a).....	From time to time.....	EC AS
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949.....	40 U.S.C. 492.....	Annually.....	
Determinations and findings supporting negotiated purchase contracts.....	40 U.S.C. 602a(a).....	Promptly after contract negotiation.....	
Automatic data processing equipment inventory, utilization, and acquisitions.....	40 U.S.C. 759(c).....	Annually, with budget estimates.....	
Disposal of alternative fuel use light duty vehicles.....	42 U.S.C. 6374.....	12 months after funds appropriated.....	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
<i>Public Lands and Real Property</i>			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders during previous fiscal year.....	40 U.S.C. 484(o).....	During the quarter following close of each fiscal year.....	
<i>Public Safety</i>			
Transfer of civil defense funds to any other agency or Government corporation.....	50 U.S.C. app. 2260.....	Within 30 days after transfer of such funds.....	
<i>Transportation and Travel</i>			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.....	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1).....	Annually.....	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.....	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2).....	Not later than 5 working days after making determination.....	
<i>Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry</i>			
Report of operations.....	20 U.S.C. 4711.....	Annually.....	
<i>Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.</i>			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 278a.....	do.....	
<i>Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee</i>			
Activities of the Committee.....	15 U.S.C. 4107(b).....	Biennially.....	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan.....	15 U.S.C. 4108(a).....	do.....	
<i>Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission</i>			
Proposed extension of the life of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 98-398, Sec. 111(b)(2) (98 Stat. 1464)	By February 25, 1994.....	11

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
<i>Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor Fuels</i>			
Actions to establish a national alternative motor fuels policy.....	42 U.S.C. 6374c.....	By September 30, 1992.....	EC
<i>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery</i>			
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities.....	42 U.S.C. 6911.....	Annually.....	
<i>Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research</i>			
Activities of the Committee.....	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 7001(e) (104 Stat. 564)	Biennially.....	
<i>Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973</i>			
Activities of the Council.....	29 U.S.C. 794c.....	Annually.....	
<i>Interagency Council on the Homeless</i>			
Activities of the Council.....	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 203(c)(2) (101 Stat. 487); Pub. L. 100-628 (102 Stat. 3228)	do.....	
<i>Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy</i>			
Exports of renewable energy technology.....	Pub. L. 101-218, Sec. 7(c) (103 Stat. 1867)	do.....	
<i>International Cultural and Trade Center Commission</i>			
Annual report and budget.....	40 U.S.C. 1107.....	do.....	
<i>Interstate Commerce Commission</i>			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Annual report.....	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 217(c)(1) (94 Stat. 1925)	do.....	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.....	49 U.S.C. 11345(e).....	In each case.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Passthrough of savings on food and grocery transportation.....	49 U.S.C. 10732(b).....	Annually.....	
Budget and legislative information.....	31 U.S.C. 1108(f).....	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Appropriations requests.....	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4).....	As required.....	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates.....	49 U.S.C. 10387.....	When submitted to the President.....	
Balanced national transportation system, and the effectiveness of the Rail Passenger Service Act Passenger Service Act.	45 U.S.C. 548(c).....	Annually.....	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings.....	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2).....	Whenever deadlines are not met.....	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings to adjust the division of joint rates for transportation by rail carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10705(f)(1)(A).....	do.....	
Extensions of statutory deadlines in proceedings involving new rail carrier rates, classifications, rules, or practices.	49 U.S.C. 10707(b).....	do.....	
Extensions of statutory deadlines for rail carriers to incorporate new rates in their tariffs.....	49 U.S.C. 10762(d)(2).....	do.....	
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations.....	22 U.S.C. 2904(b).....	Annually.....	
Joint Federal-State Commission on Policies and Programs Affecting Alaska Natives			
Study of the social and economic status of Alaska Natives, the effectiveness of those policies and programs of the U.S., and of the State of Alaska that affect Alaska Natives.	Pub. L. 101-379, Sec. 12(c)(5) (104 Stat. 480)	By February 15, 1992.....	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 98-399, Sec. 8 (98 Stat. 1475; 100 Stat. 406; 103 Stat. 61)	Annually.....	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations.....	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 814(b) (100 Stat. 3341-81)	do.....	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 1404.....	do.....	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Studies of the civil service and merit systems of the executive branch.....	5 U.S.C. 1205(a)(3).....	From time to time.....	
Legislative recommendations.....	5 U.S.C. 1205(k).....	Whenever submitted to the President.....	
Failure of any agency head to report on investigation of allegations of wrongdoing within specified time limit, by the Special Counsel.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A).....	In each case.....	
Activities of the Board.....	5 U.S.C. 1209(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Actions against administrative law judges.....	5 U.S.C. 1305.....	do.....	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year.....	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2).....	do.....	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report.....	22 U.S.C. 276j.....	Annually, when funds are appropriated....	
Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of revocation of a party state's membership due to violation of terms of the Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.....	In each case.....	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Description of wetlands conservation projects approved by the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-233, Sec. 5(f) (103 Stat. 1973).	Annually.....	
Activities of the Commission.....	16 U.S.C. 715b.....	do.....	
Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission			
Progress of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-398, Sec. 9(a), (b) (104 Stat. 859)	Interim 2 years after first meeting; final 3 years after first meeting	
Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission			
Preservation, enhancement, protection and use of designated recreation areas.....	Pub. L. 96-607, Sec. 903(b)(94 Stat. 3543).	Not later than 2 years and 45 days after initial appropriations are made	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized.....	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary.....	
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Activities, findings, and recommendations.....	42 U.S.C. 5617.....	Annually.....	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities.....	33 U.S.C. 857-15.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities of the Committee.....	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5142(e)(5) (102 Stat. 1446)	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Adult Education			
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 1209(d).....	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations.....	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382).....	Annually, and as appropriate.....	
National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children			
Activities of the Council.....	20 U.S.C. 2852(c).....	Annually.....	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings and recommendations.....	20 U.S.C. 2642.....	do.....	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs.....	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4).....	Biennially.....	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers.....	15 U.S.C. 648(f).....	Annually.....	
Contingent liability of the Government under termination provisions of any contract for tracking and data relay satellite services.....	42 U.S.C. 2463.....	do.....	ST AP
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program.....	42 U.S.C. 2486j.....	Biennially.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526).....	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Notification of procurement of long-lead materials for solid rocket motors on other than competitive basis.....	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 121(d) (101 Stat. 869).....	In advance.....	ST
Proposed expenditures for construction of facilities which will exceed amounts authorized by between 10% and 25%.....	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 102(b)(2) (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 862).....	In each case.....	ST
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.....	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7).....	30 days before award of contract.....	
Notice of proposed construction of NASA research and development facilities exceeding \$500,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2459a.....	In each case.....	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
Disposal of land valued in excess of \$50,000.....	42 U.S.C. 2476a.....	30 days prior to report to disposal agency.....	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants.....	42 U.S.C. 2467.....	Annually.....	
Capital development plan for space station program.....	Pub. L. 100-147, Sec. 107(a) (101 Stat. 864).....	Annually through 1996.....	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.....	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199).....	Annually.....	
Space transportation enhancement.....	Pub. L. 102-588, Sec. 200(h) (106 Stat. 5112).....	By September 30, 1993.....	
Space agency forum on International Space Year.....	Pub. L. 102-588, Sec. 215(b) (106 Stat. 5116).....	By September 1, 1993.....	
Study of uses of technical information.....	Pub. L. 102-588, Sec. 221 (106 Stat. 5118).....	By October 1, 1993.....	
Notice of modification of NASA facilities.....	Pub. L. 98-361, Sec. 103 (98 Stat. 424; 99 Stat. 1014; 101 Stat. 63).....	30 days in advance.....	ST
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program.....	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284).....	do.....	
Launch voucher demonstration program.....	15 U.S.C. 5803.....	By January 31, 1995.....	
Establishment of space settlements.....	42 U.S.C. 2451 note.....	Biennially.....	
Proposed decision or policy to commercialize existing expendable launch vehicle technologies and associated facilities and equipment.....	42 U.S.C. 2465.....	30 days in advance.....	ST
Spacecraft recovery pricing policy spacecraft.....	42 U.S.C. 2466c note.....	No time specified.....	ST
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.....	42 U.S.C. 2466(c)(1).....	In each case.....	
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research.....	42 U.S.C. 2487e.....	No time specified.....	
Research, technology and monitoring of the stratosphere.....	42 U.S.C. 7454(b).....	Biennially.....	
National Afro-American History and Culture Commission			
Activities and financial transactions.....	20 U.S.C. 3703.....	Annually.....	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly.....	
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States.....	3 U.S.C. 6.....	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt.....	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.....	44 U.S.C. 2106.....	Annually, and when appropriate.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112 (a)(4)	60 days before acceptance	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	do	
Proposed changes or addition to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)	As necessary	
Records management	44 U.S.C. 2904(c)(8)	Annually, and as desirable	
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a), 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)	Annually	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Any amendment to memorandum of May 7, 1985 concerning land located in Prince Georges County, Maryland.	Pub. L. 99-215, Sec. 1(b)(3)(B) (99 Stat. 1725)	Upon approval	II
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74	Annually	
National Center for Research in Vocational Education			
Effectiveness of joint planning and coordination under the Vocational Education and Job Training Partnership Acts.	20 U.S.C. 2404(b)(8)	do	
National Center for the Workplace			
Activities of the Center	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1512(c) (106 Stat. 831)	do	
National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 4541 note	Interim reports as advisable; final report within 2 years after funds become available	
National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths			
Activities and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 5101 note	Within 12 months after Commission appointment	
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	9 months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Independent Higher Education			
Activities and findings of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1426(a), (b) (106 Stat. 826)	Interim by January 23, 1994; final by July 23, 1995	
National Commission on Intermodal Transportation			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 5005(i) (105 Stat. 2162)	By September 30, 1993	
National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-650, Sec. 415 (104 Stat. 5127; 106 Stat. 1118)	By August 1, 1993	
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 141(b) (104 Stat. 5002)	Interim by September 30, 1994; final by September 30, 1997	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			
Activities of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	
National Commission on Manufactured Housing			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 943(d)(2) (104 Stat. 4414)	9 months after establishment	
National Commission on Reducing Capital Costs for Emerging Technology			
Legislative and other recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 401(e) (106 Stat. 22)	By February 14, 1993	
National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-325, Sec. 1443(b) (106 Stat. 829)	By September 1, 1994	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Commission to Support Law Enforcement			
Findings of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 211(p) (104 Stat. 2124)	By May 5, 1992.....	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 3938(a).....	Annually.....	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 959(c).....	do.....	
National Council on Educational Research			
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 1221e(c)(3).....	do.....	
National Council on Disability			
Status of research concerning the handicapped, and review of the activities of the Office and of the National Institute of Handicapped Research.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(6).....	do.....	
Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8).....	do.....	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b).....	do.....	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 959(c).....	do.....	
National Council on Surface Transportation Research			
Activities of the Council.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6010(i) (105 Stat. 2179)	By September 30, 1993.....	
National Council on Vocational Education			
Review of administration of the Vocational Education Act.....	20 U.S.C. 2431(g).....	Biennially; interim reports when desirable	
National Credit Union Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations and financial information.....	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d).....	do.....	
Report on Enforcement Issues.....	12 U.S.C. 1833.....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning			
Activities of the Commission.....	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 102(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within 2 years after first meeting.....	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	
State of the arts.....	20 U.S.C. 954(m).....	Biennially.....	
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 959(b).....	Annually.....	
Notification to award any direct grant.....	Pub. L. 101-121, title II (103 Stat. 738).....	30 days prior to awarding grant.....	AP
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report.....	22 U.S.C. 4413(i).....	Annually.....	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
State of the humanities.....	20 U.S.C. 956(k).....	Biennially.....	
Annual report.....	20 U.S.C. 959(b).....	Annually.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation.....	Pub. L. 101-619, Sec. 10(f) (104 Stat. 3338)	Annually.....	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations.....	44 U.S.C. 2504(a).....	From time to time.....	
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute.....	Pub. L. 102-73, Sec. 103 (105 Stat. 338).....	Biennially.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(i)	Annually	
National Interagency Task Force on Multifamily Housing			
Information, evaluation, and recommendations of the Task Force	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec. 543(e)(2) (106 Stat. 3799)	By October 28, 1993	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do	
National Quality Council			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 102-245, Sec. 507(h) (106 Stat. 28)	do	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	do	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
National Research and Education Network	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 102(g) (105 Stat. 1599)	By December 9, 1992	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 note	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do	
Contract awards to domestic and foreign firms	42 U.S.C. 1870a	As soon as possible	ST
Proposed transfers of funds between categories of Foundation programs exceeding 10 percent of amount authorized.	20 U.S.C. 3917	30 days before transfer	ST

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National High-Performance Computing Program			
Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 101(a)(3) (105 Stat. 1596)	Annually	
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	Pub. L. 102-194, Sec. 208(b)(1) (105 Stat. 1603)	do	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	do	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1862(e)	do	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1864 note	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Stratospheric research programs supported by the Foundation	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
National Transportation Safety Board			
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. app. 1903(b)(7)	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1904	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 4665	do	
National White House Conference on Small Business			
Findings and recommendations of the Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 7(a) (104 Stat. 888)	4 months after Conference is convened	
National Women's Business Council			
Activities; recommendations for aiding women-owned small businesses	15 U.S.C. 631 note	Annually	SM
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Gaseous diffusion facilities	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 1101 (106 Stat. 2951)	Annually	
Current disposition of previous U.S. exports of highly enriched uranium	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 903(b) (106 Stat. 2945)	By January 24, 1993	
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Any action taken on alternative means of assuring that information is available from licensed nuclear reactors during abnormal conditions in a timely manner.	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(2) (96 Stat. 2070)	60 days in advance.....	EC II
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B).....	As appropriate.....	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste.....	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E).....	No time specified.....	
Study of reactor safety research.....	42 U.S.C. 2039.....	Annually.....	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a).....	In advance.....	(3)
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information.....	42 U.S.C. 2167(d).....	In each case.....	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information.....	42 U.S.C. 2167(e).....	Quarterly.....	
Final order authorizing the issuance or amendment of any temporary operating license.....	42 U.S.C. 2242(b).....	In each case.....	II EC
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848.....	Quarterly.....	
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 5849(d), 5877(c).....	Annually.....	
Placement of any order exceeding \$25 million for articles or materials authorized by Congress for the NRC under sec. 18 of the Military Selective Service Act.	50 U.S.C. app. 468(a).....	In advance.....	AS
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i).....	Expediently.....	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies.....	42 U.S.C. 2210(p).....	Annually.....	
Development of radiological emergency response plans.....	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site.....	42 U.S.C. 10134(c).....	Within 1 year after application submitted; annually thereafter until authorization granted	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually.....	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space.....	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.....	In each case.....	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft.....	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.....	do.....	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268.....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032).....	Biennially.....	
Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation			
Relocation of households, members thereof of each tribe.....	Pub. L. 100-666, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 3931).....	180 days after confirmation of Commissioner	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243.....	No time specified.....	
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363.....	Annually.....	
Productivity of the Federal workforce.....	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 535(b) (104 Stat. 1470)	By November 5, 1992.....	
Study regarding equity in benefits for temporary Federal employees.....	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1078(a) (106 Stat. 2513)	By April 1, 1993.....	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners.....	5 U.S.C. 1305.....	Annually.....	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(a).....	do.....	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(b).....	do.....	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program.....	5 U.S.C. 1308(c).....	do.....	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES.....	5 U.S.C. 3132(f).....	Within 30 days of action.....	
Operation of the Senior Executive Service.....	5 U.S.C. 3135(a), 4314(d).....	Biennially.....	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B).....	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Effectiveness of the performance management and recognition system.....	5 U.S.C. 5408.....	Annually.....	
Minority recruitment program.....	5 U.S.C. 7201(e).....	do.....	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System.....	5 U.S.C. 8347(f).....	do.....	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution.....	5 U.S.C. 8348(g).....	do.....	
Activities of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually.....	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515).....	Within 7 days of receipt.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Recommendations for legislative and administrative changes by the Interagency Committee on Handicapped Employees.	29 U.S.C. 791(a)	In timely manner	
Achievements of each department and agency in the hiring, placement, and advancement of individuals with handicaps.	29 U.S.C. 791(d)	Annually	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Plan to establish a separate pay and classification system for law enforcement officers	Pub. L. 101-509, Sec. 412 (104 Stat. 1469)	By January 1, 1993	
Employment of disabled veterans and Vietnam veterans in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 2014(e)	Annually	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	Pub. L. 101-12, Sec. 3(a)(11) (103 Stat. 29)	do	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	22 U.S.C. 2200a	do	
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	Triennially	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corp.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 839b(h)(12)(A)	do	EC II
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Dissolution of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 3521(a) (106 Stat. 2656)	By September 30, 1996	
Exercise of borrowing authority	22 U.S.C. 3714	In each case	
Proposed changes in toll rates; any payment estimated to be due the Republic of Panama; and the initiation of any major capital acquisition or construction project exceeding \$10,000,000 unless included in budget estimates submitted to Congress.	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 3503 (103 Stat. 1689)	In advance	

100

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Expenditures from the Panama Canal Emergency Fund	22 U.S.C. 3713(b)	Promptly	
Financial statement; maintenance and operation of the Canal	22 U.S.C. 3722	Annually	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Evaluation of condition, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 note	No time specified	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of authority to make appointments for more than five years and approval of extensions for one year.	22 U.S.C. 2506 note	Annually	FA
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act, 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	Notice implied, but not specified; legislative veto	(2)
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System			
Audit of the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(1) (104 Stat. 568)	No time specified	
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the audit conducted under section 8103(b)(1) of the Act.	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(5) (104 Stat. 569)	By August 18, 1992	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-4(b)	Annually	
Professional Audit Review Team			
Performance Audit Review of Energy Information Administration	15 U.S.C. 790d(a)	do	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2515, 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d) (102 Stat. 2515)	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	do	
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 321f-1	do	
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(1)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	
Progress of investigations of professional conduct	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	Semiannually	
Any agreement relating to a transaction for which assistance is provided	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 386)	25 days after such agreement is entered into	BA
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Affordable housing disposition program	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787)	Semiannually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
Risk Assessment and Management Commission			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 303(f) (104 Stat. 2576)	By November 15, 1994	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	Annually	
Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee			
Activities of the Committee	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 226 (103 Stat. 276)	Semiannually	BA
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Summary of proceedings of each Government-business forum on small business capital formation	15 U.S.C. 80c-1	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Certification of total contract costs of the EDGAR system for the 3 succeeding fiscal years	Pub. L. 100-181, Sec. 101 (101 Stat. 1251)	Prior to entering contract	EC GO
Concerns relating to the soundness, stability, and integrity of domestic and international capital markets	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(a) (104 Stat. 976)	Annually through 1995	
Progress toward establishing linked or coordinated facilities for clearance and settlement of transactions in securities, securities options, contracts of sale for future delivery and options thereon, and commodity options	Pub. L. 101-432, Sec. 8(b) (104 Stat. 976)	By October 16, 1992	
Adequacy of Federal securities laws, rules, and regulations	15 U.S.C. 78b note	Within 18 months after funds appropriated	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79w	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Capital Ownership Development Program	Pub. L. 100-656, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3877)	do	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National Conference	Pub. L. 101-409, Sec. 8 (104 Stat. 888)	Annually during the 3 year period following the submission of the National Conference report	
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business	15 U.S.C. 631 note	Annually	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(a)	Annually	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	do	
Loan activity	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	Monthly	SM
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a)	Annually	JU SM
Natural Resource Development Program	Pub. L. 101-515, Sec. 4 (104 Stat. 2142)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(b) (102 Stat. 2526)	Semiannually	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 days of receipt	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session..	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution.....	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act.....	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts.....	20 U.S.C. 76(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park.....	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Review of inventory, identification, and return of Indian human remains and funerary objects.....	Pub. L. 101-185, Sec. 12(f) (103 Stat. 1344)	Upon conclusion of project.....	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center.....	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance.....	
Plans and advanced engineering and design for renovation and repair of the General Post Office Building.	20 U.S.C. 71 note	No time specified	PW HA
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable.....	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do.....	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government.....	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Rules and regulations to implement the Archaeological Resources Protection Act of 1979.....	16 U.S.C. 470i(a)	In each case.....	II

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding \$25,000,000.....	50 U.S.C. 1431.....	60 legislative days in advance.....	AS
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified.....	50 U.S.C. 1434.....	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do.....	
Tourism Policy Council			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2124a	do.....	
Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S			
Activities of the Foundation.....	20 U.S.C. 2012(b).....	do.....	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency.....	22 U.S.C. 1469	do.....	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes.....	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1132(c)(3) (100 Stat. 4249)	12 mos. after group formation; biennially thereafter	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Interim reports.....	42 U.S.C. 1975(c)(c), 1975f	As appropriate.....	
Discrimination against eastern and southern-European ethnic groups, and consequences of affirmative action programs on them.	42 U.S.C. 1975(c)(g), 1975f	No time specified	
U.S. Information Agency			
Detailed explanation of expenditures for USIA-TV during fiscal years 1990 and 1991.....	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 205(a) (104 Stat. 51)	Quarterly.....	
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities.....	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate.....	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West.....	22 U.S.C. 2056(c).....	Periodically.....	
Near and Middle East research and training.....	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 228(b) (105 Stat. 702)	Annually	
Inspector General activities	Pub. L. 99-399, Sec. 412(a).....	Semiannually.....	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under sec. 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3).....	Annually	
Company selected to conduct survey of Worldnet Program; copy of proposed contract.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 209(d) (101 Stat. 1375)	30 days prior to approval.....	FA
USIA posts to be downgraded or closed in order to comply with budget sequestration order.....	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 204(d) (101 Stat. 1374)	As appropriate.....	FA AP

194

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Reprogramming of funds.....	22 U.S.C. 1467c.....	15 days in advance.....	FA
Program grant awards.....	22 U.S.C. 1477c.....	do.....	FA
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.....	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e).....	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	
Guarantees or insurance agreements for financing transactions involving the export of goods and services for the use of the private sector in Central American countries.....	22 U.S.C. 2184(b)(2).....	No time specified.....	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission			
Expenditures of the Commission.....	22 U.S.C. 2291 note.....	do.....	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	
Impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. industries and consumers.....	19 U.S.C. 2704.....	Annually through 1995.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Activities.....	19 U.S.C. 1332(g).....	Annually.....	
Operation of the trade agreements program.....	19 U.S.C. 2213(b).....	do.....	
East-West trade statistics.....	19 U.S.C. 2440.....	Quarterly.....	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board.....	15 U.S.C. 205e(10).....	Annually.....	
Actions required to implement metric conversion.....	15 U.S.C. 205e(9).....	From time to time.....	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	Annually.....	
Postal Service's alternative fueled vehicle program.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 311(a) (106 Stat. 2874)	By October 24, 1993; biennially thereafter	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(f)(1) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures.....	39 U.S.C. 1004(g).....	As appropriate.....	
Comprehensive statement of current and planned operations, policies, financial expenditures and obligations.....	39 U.S.C. 2401(g).....	Annually.....	PO AP

195

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Operations of the Service under 39 U.S.C.....	39 U.S.C. 2402.....	do.....	
Investigative activities of the Postal Service.....	39 U.S.C. 3013.....	Semiannually.....	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations.....	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1).....	Annually.....	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak.....	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3).....	Quarterly.....	
Program budget and lending amount.....	45 U.S.C. 712(e).....	Annually.....	
Copies of budget estimates.....	45 U.S.C. 712(f).....	When submitted to OMB.....	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.....	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A).....	Within 10 days of finding and direction...	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.....	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2).....	do.....	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.....	45 U.S.C. 728(a).....	Periodically.....	
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.....	45 U.S.C. 728(b).....	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation.....	45 U.S.C. 747(b).....	Annually.....	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail.....	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4).....	do.....	
United States Enrichment Corporation			
Activities of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	do.....	
Strategic plan for privatization of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	No time specified.....	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum.....	36 U.S.C. 1409.....	Annually.....	
VISTA			
Senior Companion Projects to assist homebound elderly.....	42 U.S.C. 5013(c)(3).....	During third year of the study.....	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins.....	33 U.S.C. 1289(b).....	Annually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(1), 1103.....	do.....	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation.....	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1612 (104 Stat. 1738)	do.....	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities of the Academy.....	Sec. 4 of its charter (39 Stat. 51).....	do.....	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(2), 1103.....	do.....	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(56), 1103.....	do.....	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(57), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities during preceding fiscal year.....	36 U.S.C. 2111.....	do.....	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(63), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2402, 2411.....	do.....	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(3), 1103.....	do.....	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(4), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 49.....	do.....	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(5), 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(6), 1103.....	do.....	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(7), 1103.....	do.....	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 101.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(8), 1103.....	do.....	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(9), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 3911.....	do.....	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	Pub. L. 88-372, Sec. 15(b) (78 Stat. 318)...	do.....	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 65.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(10), 1103.....	do.....	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures.....	16 U.S.C. 461 note.....	do.....	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(11), 1103.....	do.....	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(12), 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(13), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 955	do.....	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(14), 1103	do.....	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(15), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do.....	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(16), 1103	do.....	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(60), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2602, 2611	do.....	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board.....	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2565).....	Periodically.....	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(17), 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do.....	
Close Up Foundation			
Activities of the Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of Speaker of the House of Representatives.....	Pub. L. 100-158, Sec. 3(b) (100 Stat. 897).....	Semiannually.....	
College Construction Loan Insurance Association			
Activities and financial statements.....	20 U.S.C. 1132f-9.....	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	41 U.S.C. 46(i).....	do.....	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices	47 U.S.C. 744(b).....	do.....	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(18), 1103	do.....	
Congressional Award Board			
Activities of the Congressional Award program.....	2 U.S.C. 802(e).....	do.....	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws.....	2 U.S.C. 803(i).....	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(19), 1103	Annually	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	45 U.S.C. 741(h).....	do.....	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525).....	do.....	
Performance evaluation of the independent production service.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)....	By September 30, 1993.....	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service.....	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 3211)....	Annually	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211).....	Triennially.....	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences	Pub. L. 100-626, Sec. 9(a) (102 Stat. 3211).....	Annually	
Annual report	47 U.S.C. 396(i).....	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524).....	Promptly	
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(20), 1103	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(70), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3702, 3711	do.....	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(21), 1103	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding FY	36 U.S.C. 90i; 44 U.S.C. 1332	do.....	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities.....	20 U.S.C. 5206	Any year funds are received.....	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan.....	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B).....	Annually	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2211.....	do.....	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(22), 1103	do.....	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(23), 1103	do.....	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(49), 1103	do.....	
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(24), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 37	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(52), 1103	do.....	
Activities of the Corporation.....	36 U.S.C. 1611.....	do.....	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States.....	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do.....	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute.....	Pub. L. 99-498, Sec. 1515(a) (100 Stat. 1609)	do.....	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the FY during which such proposal is submitted..	20 U.S.C. 4422.....	do.....	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(54), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1711.....	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(26), 1103	do.....	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(62), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2702, 2711	do.....	
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(27), 1103	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 78n.....	do.....	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Notification of intention to promulgate new regulations or enforce, implement or operate in accordance with regulations effective after April 27, 1984.	Pub. L. 99-180, (99 Stat. 1165)	15 days prior to use of funds.....	AP

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Corporation's budget requests.....	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2).....	In each case.....	
Activities.....	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c).....	Annually.....	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(28), 1103.....	do.....	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report.....	36 U.S.C. 1084(b).....	do.....	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(29), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 58.....	do.....	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(30), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 317.....	do.....	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(31), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(61), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), 1103.....	do.....	
National Academy of Sciences			
Schoolbus safety measures.....	23 U.S.C. 402 note.....	Within 18 months after arrangements with DOT	
Citizens band radios on buses.....	49 U.S.C. 11111 note.....	Within 1 year after arrangements w/DOT for study	
Preservation and rehabilitation of historic bridges.....	23 U.S.C. 144 note.....	Within 1 year after entering appropriate arrangements with DOT	PW
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions.....	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3).....	Semiannually.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Food stamp program quality control system.....	7 U.S.C. 2025 note.....	Within 1 yr. of entering required contract with Dept. of Agr.	
Appropriateness of establishing minimum Federal guidelines for maintenance of Federal-aid primary, secondary, and urban systems.	23 U.S.C. 116 note.....	18 months after entering into arrangements with DOT	PW
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal.....	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Interim at least semiannually; final within 18 months after funding arrangements made	
Marine earth sciences research.....	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008).....	No time specified.....	
Use of volunteers in the classroom.....	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 note.....	Within 1 year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(32), 1103.....	Annually.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 252.....	No time specified.....	
DOT data needs.....	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 6008(d) (105 Stat. 2175)	By June 18, 1993.....	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(33), 1103.....	Annually.....	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	Pub. L. 88-376, Sec. 14(b) (78 Stat. 323).....	do.....	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(53), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2011.....	do.....	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 3706(b).....	do.....	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(34), 1103.....	do.....	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1).....	do.....	
Alternate means of financing housing.....	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2).....	As appropriate.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 4111.....	Annually.....	
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(35), 1103.....	do.....	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments.....	16 U.S.C. 19n, 19dd(f).....	do.....	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(h)(2) (102 Stat. 2525)	do.....	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General.....	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly.....	
Ridership data, passenger miles, short-term avoidable profit or loss per passenger mile, revenue-to-cost ratio, revenues, Federal and non-Federal subsidies, and on-time performance.....	45 U.S.C. 548(a).....	Annually.....	
Activities for preceding fiscal year.....	45 U.S.C. 548(b), 644(1)(B).....	do.....	
Proposed amendments to the Route and Service Criteria.....	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(3)(B).....	As necessary or appropriate.....	
Review of each long-distance route in the basic system.....	45 U.S.C. 564(c)(4)(C).....	Annually.....	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(36), 1103.....	do.....	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(51), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1151.....	do.....	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(66), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2902, 2912.....	do.....	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1016.....	do.....	
Financial statement and audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(37), 1103.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
National Yeomen F.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(38), 1103.....	do.....	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(39), 1103.....	do.....	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(40), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year.....	36 U.S.C. 140c.....	do.....	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103(67), 1103.....	do.....	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report.....	42 U.S.C. 8106(a).....	do.....	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit.....	Pub. L. 100-281, Sec. 13 (100 Stat. 75).....	do.....	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses.....	Pub. L. 88-449, Sec. 10(b) (78 Stat. 498)...	do.....	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1166.....	do.....	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(69), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities during the preceding FY.....	36 U.S.C. 3602, 3611.....	do.....	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities.....	40 U.S.C. 880(a).....	do.....	
Any proposed alteration, revision, or amendment of the development plan.....	42 U.S.C. 874(e)(3).....	30 days in advance.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Development proposal for Federal Triangle property..... Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.	40 U.S.C. 1103.....	150 days after submission to governmental entities	PW
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(58), 1103.....	Annually.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 2502, 2511.....	do.....	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(41), 1103.....	do.....	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial.....	the Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1, (69 Stat. 694)	At the earliest practicable date; interim progress reports annually	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(42), 1103.....	Annually.....	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(43), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 546.....	do.....	
Southeastern University			
Audit.....	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291).....	do.....	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations.....	20 U.S.C. 1087-2.....	do.....	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(50), 1103.....	do.....	
United Spanish War Veterans			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(44), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings of the national encampment.....	44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(45), 1103.....	do.....	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213; 40 U.S.C. 193m-1.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1217.....	do.....	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit.....	22 U.S.C. 4607(h).....	do.....	
Progress of the Institute.....	22 U.S.C. 4611.....	Biennially.....	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances.....	36 U.S.C. 382a(a).....	Annually.....	
Use of grants.....	36 U.S.C. 382a(b), 384(b).....	do.....	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(55), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 1811.....	do.....	
Veterans' Association, 368th			
Audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(65), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3002, 3011.....	do.....	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(47), 1103.....	do.....	
Proceedings during preceding FY.....	36 U.S.C. 118; 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1101(48), 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 776; 44 U.S.C. 1332.....	do.....	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS

PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Committees
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	
Activities.....	36 U.S.C. 3812.....	do.....	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Activities.....	Pub. L. 98-584, Sec. 12.....	do.....	
Report and financial audit.....	36 U.S.C. 1103.....	do.....	

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

<p>A</p> <p>Acid Precipitation Task Force 153</p> <p>ACTION Agency 153</p> <p>Administration on Aging 89</p> <p>Administrative Conference of the United States 153</p> <p>Administrative Office of the United States Courts 12</p> <p>Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 153</p> <p>Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 153</p> <p>Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 125</p> <p>Advisory Council on Coal Research 153</p> <p>Advisory Council on Federal Participation in Sematech 154</p> <p>Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 154</p> <p>Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 154</p> <p>Advisory Panel on Alzheimer's Disease 99</p> <p>Agency for International Development 154</p> <p>Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 154</p> <p>Agricultural Hall of Fame 196</p> <p>Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 196</p> <p>Alaska Land Use Council 154</p> <p>Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System 154</p> <p>Alcohol, Drug Abuse & Mental Health Administration 100</p> <p>Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Advisory Board 100</p> <p>American Academy of Arts and Letters 196</p> <p>American Chemical Society 196</p> <p>American Council of Learned Societies 196</p> <p>American Ex-Prisoners of War 196</p> <p>American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 196</p> <p>American Historical Association 196</p> <p>American Legion 196</p> <p>American National Theater and Academy 196</p> <p>American Society of International Law 197</p> <p>American Symphony Orchestra League 197</p> <p>American War Mothers 197</p>	<p>AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 197</p> <p>Appalachian Regional Commission 155</p> <p>Architect of the Capitol 1</p> <p>Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 155</p> <p>Arctic Research Commission 155</p> <p>Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 155</p> <p>Army and Navy Union 197</p> <p>Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 197</p> <p>B</p> <p>Belleau Wood Memorial Association 197</p> <p>Bethune Museum Archives 197</p> <p>Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 197</p> <p>Biomedical Ethics Board 1</p> <p>Blinded Veterans Association 197</p> <p>Blue Star Mothers of America 198</p> <p>Board for Fundamental Education 198</p> <p>Board for International Broadcasting 155</p> <p>Board of Foreign Scholarships 155</p> <p>Boy Scouts of America 198</p> <p>Boys' Clubs of America 198</p> <p>British-American Interparliamentary Group 156</p> <p>Bureau of Indian Affairs 113</p> <p>Bureau of Justice Assistance 120</p> <p>Bureau of Justice Statistics 120</p> <p>Bureau of Land Management 114</p> <p>Bureau of Mines 114</p> <p>Bureau of Reclamation 114</p> <p>Bureau of Transportation Statistics 138</p> <p>C</p> <p>Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 147</p> <p>Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 156</p> <p>Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 198</p> <p>Centers for Disease Control 100</p>	<p>Central Intelligence Agency 156</p> <p>Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 198</p> <p>Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 156</p> <p>Civil Air Patrol 198</p> <p>Civil Liberties Public Education Fund 156</p> <p>Clerk of the House 1</p> <p>Climate Program Policy Board 53</p> <p>Close Up Foundation 198</p> <p>Coastal Barriers Task Force 156</p> <p>College Construction Loan Insurance Association 198</p> <p>Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 157</p> <p>Commission on Alternative Utilization of Military Facilities 156</p> <p>Commission on Broadcasting to the People's Republic of China 157</p> <p>Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 157</p> <p>Commission on Management of the Agency for International Development Programs 157</p> <p>Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 157</p> <p>Commission on Technology and Procurement 157</p> <p>Commission on the Assignment of Women in the Armed Forces 156</p> <p>Commission to Promote Investment in America's Infrastructure 157</p> <p>Committee for Purchase From Blind and Other Severely Handicapped 199</p> <p>Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 157</p> <p>Committee on Mining and Resources Research 157</p> <p>Commodity Credit Corporation 49</p> <p>Commodity Futures Trading Commission 158</p> <p>Communications Satellite Corporation 199</p> <p>Competitiveness Policy Council 158</p> <p>Comptroller of the Currency 142</p> <p>Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 199</p>
---	--	--

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 158
 Congressional Award Board 199
 Congressional Budget Office 1
 Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 199
 Consolidated Rail Corporation 199
 Consumer Product Safety Commission 158
 Coordinating Council on Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 159
 Copyright Royalty Tribunal 1
 Corporation for Public Broadcasting 199
 Council on Alzheimer's Disease 100
 Council on Environmental Quality 41
 Credit Standards Advisory Committee 159
 Cultural Property Advisory Committee 159
- D**
- Daughters of the American Revolution 199
 Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 200
 Defense Base Closure and Realignment Commission 159
 Defense Intelligence Agency 78
 Department of Agriculture 44
 Department of Commerce 50
 Department of Defense 56
 Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 78
 Department of Education 78
 Department of Energy 83
 Department of Health and Human Services 92
 Department of Housing and Urban Development 102
 Department of Justice 117
 Department of Labor 123
 Department of State 126
 Department of the Air Force 73
 Department of the Army 68
 Department of the Interior 107
 Department of the Navy 74
- Department of the Treasury 140
 Department of Transportation 132
 Department of Veterans Affairs 145
 Development Coordination Committee 159
 Disabled American Veterans 200
 District of Columbia 159
 Drug Enforcement Administration 120
- E**
- Economic Development Administration 53
 Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 161
 Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 200
 Energy Information Administration 90
 Environmental Protection Agency 161
 Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 165
 Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 166
 Executive Office of the President 41
 Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 151
 Export-Import Bank of the United States 166
- F**
- Farm Credit Administration 166
 Farm Credit System Assistance Board 166
 Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 167
 Federal Aviation Administration 138
 Federal Bureau of Investigation 120
 Federal Communications Commission 167
 Federal Council on the Aging 167
 Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 167
 Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 167
 Federal Election Commission 168
 Federal Emergency Management Agency 168
 Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 90
 Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 170
 Federal Financing Bank 169
- Federal Highway Administration 139
 Federal Home Loan Bank Board 170
 Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 200
 Federal Housing Administration Advisory Board 170
 Federal Housing Finance Board 170
 Federal Judicial Center 12
 Federal Labor Relations Authority 170
 Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 171
 Federal Maritime Commission 171
 Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 171
 Federal Prevaling Rate Advisory Committee 171
 Federal Reserve System 171
 Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation 172
 Federal Trade Commission 172
 Federal Trust Funds 143
 Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 121
 Forest Service 49
 Former Members of Congress 200
 Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 200
 Future Farmers of America 200
- G**
- General Accounting Office 2
 General Federation of Women's Clubs 200
 General Services Administration 173
 Girl Scouts of America 200
 Gold Star Wives of America 201
 Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 174
 Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 174
 Government Printing Office 9
- H**
- Health Care Financing Administration 100

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

- Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 201
- I**
- Illinois and Michigan Canal National Heritage Corridor Commission 174
 Immigration and Naturalization Service 121
 Inspector General-Agriculture 49
 Inspector General-Commerce 53
 Inspector General-Defense 76
 Inspector General-Education 82
 Inspector General-Energy 91
 Inspector General-HHS 100
 Inspector General-HUD 106
 Inspector General-Interior 114
 Inspector General-Justice 121
 Inspector General-Labor 125
 Inspector General-State 131
 Inspector General-Transportation 139
 Inspector General-Treasury 143
 Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 146
 Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt 201
 Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 174
 Interagency Commission on Alternative Motor Fuels 175
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Activity 175
 Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 175
 Interagency Coordinating Council on the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 175
 Interagency Council on the Homeless 175
 Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy 175
 Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 82
 Internal Revenue Service 144
 International Cultural and Trade Center Commission 175
 International Trade Administration 53
- Interstate Commerce Commission 175
 Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 201
- J**
- Japan-United States Friendship Commission 176
 Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K. 82
 Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America 201
 Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc. 201
 Joint Committee on Taxation 10
 Joint Federal-State Commission on Polices and Programs Affecting Alaska Natives 176
 Judicial Conference of the United States 12
 Judicial Council of the Ninth Circuit 12
 Judicial Council of the Third Circuit 13
- K**
- King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther 176
- L**
- Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 201
 Legal Services Corporation 201
 Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated 202
 Library of Congress 10
 Little League Baseball 202
- M**
- Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James 176
 Marine Corps League 202
- Marine Mammal Commission 176
 Maritime Administration 139
 Merit Systems Protection Board 176
 Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 177
 Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 177
 Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 177
 Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 202
 Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States 202
 Mississippi River Corridor Study Commission 177
 Mississippi, St. Croix, and Minnesota River Study Commission 177
 Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 177
- N**
- National Academy of Public Administration 202
 National Academy of Sciences 202
 National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 177
 National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 177
 National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors 178
 National Advisory Council on Adult Education 178
 National Advisory Council on Continuing Education 178
 National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement 82
 National Advisory Council on Indian Education 178
 National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 144
 National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition 178
 National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children 178
 National Aeronautics and Space Administration 178
 National Afro-American History and Culture Commission 179
 National Archives and Records Administration 179

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

National Bureau of Standards 54
 National Capital Planning Commission 180
 National Center for Research in Vocational Education 180
 National Center for the Workplace 180
 National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 100
 National Commission for Employment Policy 125
 National Commission on Alcoholism and Other Alcohol Related Problems 180
 National Commission on Child and Youth Deaths 180
 National Commission on Defense and Security 180
 National Commission on Financial Institution Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 181
 National Commission on Independent Higher Education 181
 National Commission on Intermodal Transportation 181
 National Commission on Judicial Discipline and Removal 181
 National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 181
 National Commission on Manufactured Housing 181
 National Commission on Reducing Capital Costs for Emerging Technology 181
 National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education 181
 National Commission to Support Law Enforcement 182
 National Conference on Citizenship 203
 National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 182
 National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 203
 National Council on Disability 182
 National Council on Educational Research 182
 National Council on Surface Transportation Research 182
 National Council on the Arts 182
 National Council on the Humanities 182
 National Council on Vocational Education 182
 National Credit Union Administration 182
 National Critical Materials Council 41

National Defense Stockpile Manager 77
 National Education Commission on Time and Learning 183
 National Endowment for Democracy 183
 National Endowment for the Arts 183
 National Endowment for the Humanities 183
 National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 183
 National Federation of Music Clubs 203
 National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 203
 National Fund for Medical Education 203
 National Genetics Resources Program 49
 National Historical Publications and Records Commission 183
 National Homeownership Foundation 203
 National Indian Gaming Commission 114
 National Institute for Literacy 183
 National Institute of Building Sciences 184
 National Institute of Justice 121
 National Institute of Standards and Technology 54
 National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders 100
 National Interagency Task Force on Multifamily Housing 184
 National Labor Relations Board 184
 National Mediation Board 184
 National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 204
 National Music Council 204
 National Ocean Pollution Policy Board 54
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 54
 National Park Foundation 204
 National Park Service 115
 National Quality Council 184
 National Railroad Passenger Corporation 204
 National Safety Council 204
 National Science Board 184
 National Science Foundation 184
 National Security Agency 77
 National Ski Patrol 204
 National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 204

National Telecommunications and Information Administration 55
 National Transportation Safety Board 185
 National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 185
 National Vaccine Program 101
 National White House Conference on Small Business 185
 National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 204
 National Women's Business Council 185
 National Yeomen F. 205
 Naval Sea Cadet Corps 205
 Navy Club of the United States of America 205
 Navy Wives Clubs of America 205
 Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 205
 Non-Commissioned Officers Association 205
 Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 185
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission 185
 Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 186

O

Office for Civil Rights 82
 Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 49
 Office of Alcohol Fuels 91
 Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 91
 Office of Dependents Education 77
 Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 42
 Office of Government Ethics 187
 Office of Justice Programs 122
 Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 122
 Office of Management and Budget 41
 Office of National Drug Control Policy 42
 Office of Navajo and Hopi Indian Relocation 187
 Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 187
 Office of Personnel Management 187
 Office of Science and Technology Policy 42
 Office of Special Counsel 188
 Office of Technology Assessment 10

INDEX OF REPORTING DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES

Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 42
 Office of Thrift Supervision 144
 Orphan Products Board 101
 Overseas Private Investment Corporation 188
 Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 188

P

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council 188
 Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 205
 Panama Canal Commission 188
 Paralyzed Veterans of America 205
 Patent and Trademark Office 55
 Peace Corps 189
 Peace Corps National Advisory Council 189
 Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 205
 Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 205
 Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 125
 Physician Payment Review Commission 10
 Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 206
 President of the United States 14
 President's Cancer Panel 189
 Presidential Task Force on the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System 189
 Professional Audit Review Team 189
 Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 11
 Public Health Service 101

R

Railroad Retirement Board 189
 Rehabilitation Services Administration 82
 Reserve Officers Association 206
 Resolution Trust Corporation 190
 Risk Assessment and Management Commission 190
 Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano 206

S

Savings Association Insurance Fund Industry Advisory Committee 190
 Securities and Exchange Commission 190
 Selective Service System 191
 Sergeant-at-Arms 11
 Small Business Administration 191
 Smithsonian Institution 192
 Social Security Administration 101
 Solar Energy and Energy Conservation Bank 106
 Sons of the American Revolution 206
 Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 206
 Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 192
 Southeastern University 206
 Special Medical Advisory Group 146
 Special Prosecutor 122
 State Energy Advisory Board 91
 Student Loan Marketing Association 206
 St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 190
 Supreme Court of the United States 13

T

Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 192
 Tennessee Valley Authority 192
 Tourism Policy Council 193
 Truman Scholarship Foundation, Harry S 193

U

United Service Organizations 206
 United Spanish War Veterans 206
 United States Enrichment Corporation 195
 United States Holocaust Memorial Council 195
 United States Sentencing Commission 13
 U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 193
 U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 207

U.S. Capitol Historical Society 207
 U.S. Claims Court 13
 U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 193
 U.S. Commission on Improving Effectiveness of the U.N. 153
 U.S. Customs Service 144
 U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 115
 U.S. Information Agency 193
 U.S. Institute of Peace 207
 U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 194
 U.S. International Narcotics Control Commission 194
 U.S. International Trade Commission 194
 U.S. Metric Board 194
 U.S. Olympic Committee 207
 U.S. Postal Service 194
 U.S. Railway Association 195
 U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 207
 U.S. Tax Court 144
 U.S. Travel and Tourism Administration 55
 U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 115
 U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 193

V

Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 207
 Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 207
 Veterans' Association, 369th 207
 Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 208
 VISTA 195

W

Water Resources Council 195
 Wolf Trap Foundation 116
 Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 208